### ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA ARCHÆOLOGICAL LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 310 33

CALL No. 3 12.0954/ C.1.(01)

D.G.A. 79

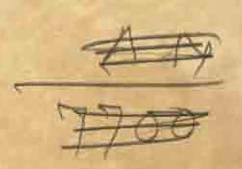




### CENSUS OF INDIA, 1901.

VOLUME XXIII.

KASHMIR.



PART I.

REPORT

31033

BY

KHAN BAHADUR MUNSHI GHULAM AHMED KHAN.

REVENUE MEMBER, STATE COUNCIL.

AND

SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE.



312.0954 C.I. (01)

> THE "CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE" PRESS, Sole Contrastors for Frinting to the Punjab Government.

> > 1902.



LIBRARY, NEW DELMI.

ton, No. 310 33

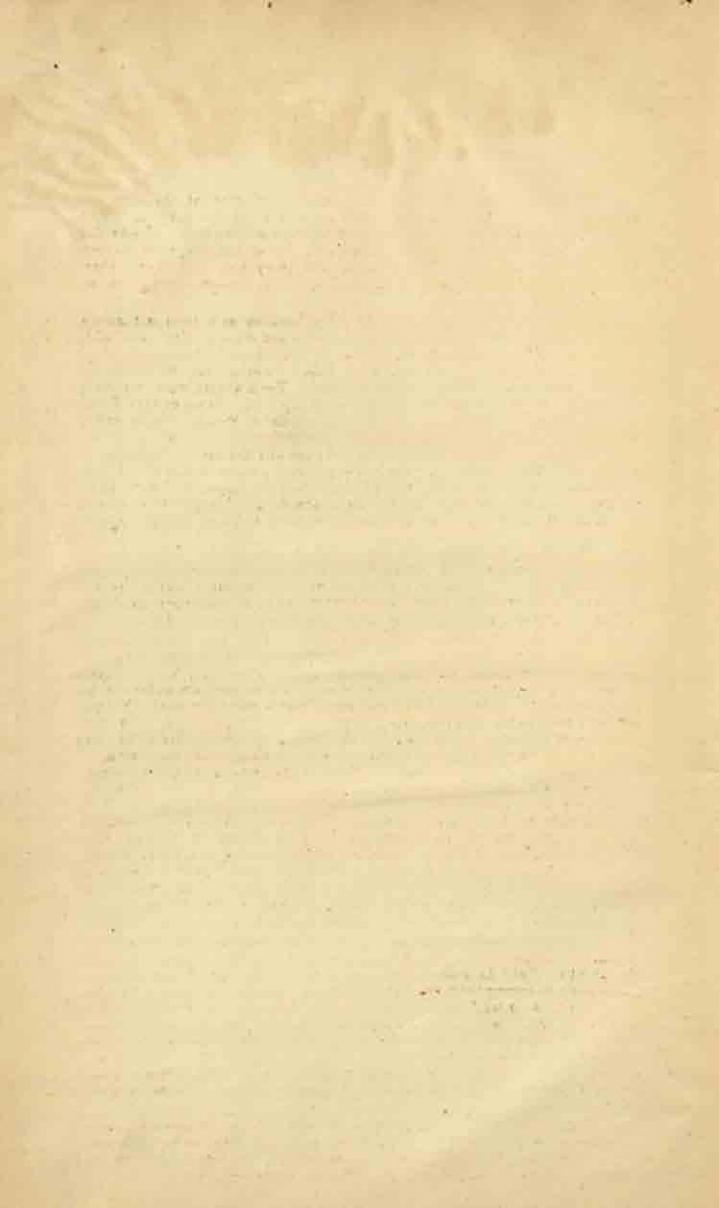
Jate 12 4 57

Cell Ma 312 • 9954

Cell Ma 312 • 954

### CONTENTS.

					Pauss.
INTRODU	TOTION	964	Hell.	999	i—ziv
CHAPTE	1 L-Distribution of population, with sa	belding	y table	t me	1-20
100	IL-Migration, with aubsidiary tables	122	222	222	21-30
000	III.—Religion, with subsidiary tables	100	7.50	212	31-36
34	IVAge, sex and civil condition, with s	nbsidi	ary tabl	98, 111	37-47
	V.—Education, with subsidiary tables	140	418	-14	BI-60
1481	VI.—Languages of the people, with sub-	sidincy	tables.	2931	61-66
36	VII Infirmities of the people, with subs	idiary	tubles	966	6774
	VIII.—Caste, Tribe and Base	***		255	75—95
101	IXOccupation, with subsidiary tables	Hell I	***	cere)	96- (49



### PREFACE.

The tables prepared from the information collected at the Census of March 1901, will be found in the next volume of this work. This volume contains a report on the results of the census operations. In dealing with the results I have confined myself, as far as possible, to an explanation of the exact value of the statistics, and every here and there, where the data was available or comparison possible, to the changes during the last

ten years which they indicate.

This report has been prepared under difficulties as to time and leisure. This is the second year of my service in the State and my attention was already pre-occupied in introducing such reforms in the Revenue administration as seemed most essential. And I must admit that I have not been able to do full justice to the report within the time limited. The statistics were not ready for comment till so late as January and February 1902. Some of them I may add are anxiously awaited even now—the middle of March. The spread of the plague epidemic frightened away the abstractors and the tabulators and resignations began to pour in faster than is generally the case for applications in respect of appointments. I began to apprehend serious results at one time, but strenuous efforts, however, secured once more the despatch of work, and I am gled to say that my work is well nigh finished, and I hope to be able to submit my Report to the Census Commissioner for India no sooner the press have accomplished their part of the duty. Another phase of difficulties incident upon census in a State, i.e., the infinite diversity of the materials to be dealt with, and the infinite ignorance of this description of work on the part of the majority of the machinery employed was not wanting to add to the predicament. The present census has, however, shown us where our chief difficulties lie, and how and why we have not been able to overcome them.

Total want of literary help and material from libraries comes next. The inadaptability of our Civil Officers of the olden type to the nature and exigencies of statistical record is another aspect which may be mentioned. In fact, I may say, Major Kaye, the Settlement Commissioner, somewhere in his note to me remarks that one of the Settlement Officers under him has confounded the statistical history with the history of the place. We may well imagine then, what can be the result in the case of those District Officers who have not come within the influences of the experience gained in training in British India. I do not mean to say that the District Officers rendered me no help; on the contrary, they gave me every possible assistance which they could under the circumstances. I have made free use of the information thus supplied by them and especially in the chapter on castes, tribes and races, which necessarily required a great deal of local knowledge. The report sent in by Pandit Ram Dhan, in his capacity of Wazir Wazarat at Kishtwar, was exceptionally good. I am glad that contiguous as the two territories are, namely British India and the State, my twenty-two years' experience has, as a Revenue Officer there, although perhaps not to the desired extent, yet filled up the deficiency which was likely to be felt for want of experience of this country.

I do not, however, think that the information which I have summed up becomes less worthy of notice or record on these accounts. I may well quote Mr. Ibbetson that "In matters such as are discussed in this Report the next best thing to having them put rightly is to have them put wrongly if only the "wrongness be an intelligent one; for so we stimulate inquiry and provoke "criticism; and it is only by patient and widespread inquiry and incessant "minute criticism that we can hope to arrive on these subjects at accurate "information and sound generalization." I need not be afraid of criticism, should, in fact, invite it and shall be glad to find the District Officers of the Province "setting to work to correct and supplement the information given "in this Report."

I must apologise for the omission of maps in respect to areas, &c., as in the absence of the whole State being subjected to the Settlement operations, such a thing was impossible and the time, labour, and money spent on preparing the maps for census purposes would not have been worth while. I have here and again in the Report acknowledged my indebtedness for material other than the figures, and I take the opportunity of thanking those gentlemen now who have kindly assisted me. I applied for assistance to many officers of many Departments and to none in vain; and it is to the help thus received that whatever merit my report may be found to possess is mainly due. The reports and notes from the Governor of Kashmir. Pandit Manmohan Nath and Diwan Amar Nath, the Governor of Jammu, as well as those from Doctor A. Mitra deserve special mention.

I think I should not omit to express my indebtedness to Diwan Pandit Daya Kishen Kaul, B.A., Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja Sihib Bahadur, for the help he rendered in facilitating the enumeration of the Private Staff of His Highness the Maharaja Sahib as well as the males and females in attendance at the Inner Deodhi palaces. My warmest thanks are also due to Major J. L. Kuye, the Settlement Commissioner. I am also thankful to Captain A. D. Macpherson, Political Agent, Gilgit, for a full description of marriage ceremonias in Gilgit. In conclusion I may perhaps be allowed to express my thanks to the members of the Census establishment for the assistance which they have afforded and the work they have performed. Since the commencement of the task a year ago, Pandit Ráj Narain, who, besides his legitimate duties, worked as Deputy Superintendent for the abstraction and tabulation office, has earned my fulles approbation, as well as some other clerks of whom I have sent a list to the State Council for consideration and due recognition of their services. Any pred lection for hard work which they may have possessed must have doubtless been augmented and fortified by the example of my Personal Assistant Pandit S. Bajbal, B.A., who from first to last proved himself to be not only a thoughtful but most industrious ally; in fact it is in no small measure to his unswerving attention to my order, and directions that much of the matter and information incorporated in the report have been secured.

I must also add that the Pardit is a young man of high abilities—and education. He is remarkably intelligent and thoroughly reliable. The State is indebted to him for a good deal of hard work in connection with the Census operations. He deserves every consideration at the hands of the State and I commend his future prospects to the State Council.

If it may not be regarded as a presumption upon my part and an outrage to native eliquette I may be permitted as a servant to ask the Maharaja Sahib and the Raja Sahib to graciously accept my heartfelt gratitude for the support and countenance vouchsafed.

GHULAM AHMAD KHAN,

Recenue Member and Consus Superintendent,

Jammu and Kashmir State.

### INTRODUCTION.

- The territories of His Highness the Maharaja Sahib Bahadur of Jammoo and Kashmir, generally known as the Riasut-i-Kashmir, comprise of—
  - 1. Jammoo Province.
  - 2. Kashmir Province.
  - 3. Frontier Districts.
- 2. Extent and boundaries.—The State is bounded on the North by some petty hill chiefships and by the Kara Korum mountains; on the East by Chinese Tibet; on the South and West by the Districts of Rawalpindi, Jhelum, Gujrat and Sialkot in the Punjab, and the Hazara country now a part of the North-West Frontier Provinces. The State of Jammoo and Kashmir covers an area of 80,900 square miles, extending from 32°-17′ to 36°-58′ North latitude and from 78°-26′ to 80°-30′ East longitude, and is in direct political subordination to the Government of India which is represented by a Residency.
- 3. Form of Government.—The administration of the State is conducted through the instrumentality of Governors and Frontier Wazirs: Governors in the Provinces of Jammoo and Kashmir and Wazirs in Frontier Districts. Formerly, the whole of the Frontier was under one Wazir only; necessity for parcelling it out, however, into divisions was perceived on the grounds of establishing an improved machinery of administration, as well as owing to the emergency, realized in respect of maintenance of uninterrupted communication between the different parts of the Districts, which were sometimes closed for months together, on account of heavy snowfalls. On the 12th of April 1901 orders were, therefore, passed to the effect that the Frontier should be split into the two following divisions:—
  - The Ladákh Wazárat, comprising the territory included within the Tahsils of Leh, Kargil and Skárdu; and the tract known as Zanskár (formerly a part of Tahail Kishtwár, Province Jammoo), was also attached to Kargil.
  - H. The Gilgit Wazarat, comprising the territory included in Gilgit Proper, the Astore Talisil and the Niabat at Bunji; and the tract known as Havamush, which formerly constituted a portion of the Skardu Talisil, was also added to the Niabat last pamed.
- 4. Importance.—These Districts, as a matter of course, command importance on account of their situation on the frontier; the Provinces of Jammoo and Kashmir constitute, strictly speaking, the really important possessions of the State.
- 5. Description of the country.—The country, chiefly mountainous, may, as Drew says, with just the exception of a strip of plain on the South-West, which is continuous with the great level of the Punjab, be said to consist of the following regions:—
  - 1. The regions of the outer hills, or the middle mountains, i.e.,
  - 2. Kashmir.

The third and the fourth are on the great watershed range. The third, which may be said to have a semi-Tibetan climate, includes Astore with some parts of Gilgit and Baltistan; and the fourth, which enjoys the pure Tibetan or almost rainless climate, takes in the rest of Gilgit, the greater part of Baltistan, and all Ladákh; with these great variations in level, the climate must of necessity change for every region. These several regions, therefore, are subject to a temperature, ranging from the tropical heat of the Punjab summer, to such a state of

ii.

freezing cold, that it retards and renders ineffectual the heat of the sun in its operations of melting the perpetual snow on the mountains.

6. One need not, therefore, be surprised to see people going abroad with very light clothing, if any at all, and attending to their out-door daties in some of the lower inhabited parts of the country; while in the higher, they may be seen shivering even in their warmest vestments, not unusually of sheep-skin. There are places in which people are confined to their fireside for nearly more than half the year. The element of moisture also does not play a small part in giving another variety to the climate. Thus the whole kingdom of Jammoo and Kashmir State is again susceptible of division into the following four degrees of humidity:—

. The middle mountains of Jammoo, where there is periodical

rainfall.

 Kashmir, where there are no periodical rains, but there is rainfall enough for all crops but rice without need of irrigation.

 Tracts where no crops can be raised without irrigation, and the hill sides for the most part bare, with some forests on portions of the mountain slopes, such as Astore and some parts of Gilgit and Baltistan.

4. Where no crops can be raised without irrigation, and the country is destitute both of forest and of pasture. This tract is almost rainless, and covers a part of Gilgit and a greater portion of

7. The onter region composed of a series of ridges, with varying elevations of 1,000 to 2,000 feet above the plain, is situate from 2,000 to 3,000 feet above the sea. Then comes a tract of country consisting of numerous other ridges parallel almost to the first; and enclosed between the two is a long narrow valley, the greater part of which is nothing but ragged space, covered partly by low bushes and partly by naked rocks of sandstone.

8. The heights in the "middle mountains" range from 8,000 to 19,000 feet, and are covered with either pasture or forest. Hills in this region, unlike their sisters of the outer region, are not in parallel lines but in ramifications divided by equally diverging valleys. Some of these valleys dip down to as low as 2,500 feet. A great chain of snowy mountains branching off in the direction of South-East and North-West divides the drainage of the Chenáb and the Jhelum rivers from that of the higher branches of the Indus. It is by these branches that the valley or plain of Kashmir is enclosed, the hills of which rise from 14,000 to 15,000 feet high, while the valley itself encompassed by these vast elevations falls down to a level of 5,000 to 6,000. Beyond this great range we find a wild tract of mountainous country, the whole of which is very high; this forms the north-western part of Tibet while Ladákh and Baltistán constitute its minor divisions, inclusive of Gilgit.

Nove.—In para, 8 of the jast Census Report (1801) the great energy range of mountains described as affecting a division in the watershed of the Chends and the Jhalum on the one band, and the higher branches of the India on the other, is said to ran Scuth-East to South-West. This is in conflict with the direction gives by Drew. As in matters of this description, we can do nothing else but transcribe from standard anticrities, on the subject, I am not quite clear how the compiler of the last Census Report has vaniured to after the description of the direction, as given by Drew, onundy, south-cast to north-most into senth-cast to nouth-west. I have examined the map for myself, and advancing no pretendens to be an expect in such matters, an inclined to adopt the description given by Drew. On the principle, that if one is to ear at all it is safe to do so on the safe of the better authority.

9. The tables give a detail of the divisions and sub-divisions of the Jammoo and Kashmir State as they at present stand, together with the results of the present census. The total population of the Jammoo and Kashmir State now shows an increase of 361,626 souls, or 1421 per cent. The increase necessarily effected by reason of the introduction of the Railway in a part of the State and the through communication established between Pindi and Kashmir and the out-lying, internal as well as Frontier Districts, in addition, to the enumeration actually held this time in Gilgit, constitute the causes of, and evidently account for, this rise in the number of population. The variation in increase in the different parts of the State is exhibited in Abstracts II, 11I and IV. In the Jammoo Province there is an increase of \$1,764 souls or 5.68 per centum; in Kashmir the amount of increase is still greater, and goes up to so far as 208,353

or 21.95 per centum, whereas in the Frontier Districts the percentage reaches 46.03, i.e., showing an increase of 71,509 persons. The increase in the Frontier Districts seems to be astounding at first sight, but it is, strictly speaking, easily accounted for when we refer to para 265, page 180, of the last Census Report. The actual enumeration for Gilgit, only took place, for the first time, on this occasion, and there is nothing remarkable to find the population existing there giving us a percentage of 46.03 over the return of the census of 1891. Increase of 5.68 per centum in the Jammoo Province is slight indeed, when compared with the sister Province of Kashmir, which shows an increase of 21.95 per centum. The opening of the Jhelum Valley Road has been a great boon to traders and has led to a large inflax of people into the valley. The salubrious climate of the country, not to mention the inherent natural tendency in all populations to increase, according to Malthus, is such that it should, in the words of Mr. Lawrence, double the population of Kashmir every ten years. The increase of 7,483 persons or 26 per centum is for one thing attributable to the fact that provisional totals not having been received in time from certain far off and hilly tracts, preliminary figures had to be accepted. It was not, of course, free from mistakes, subsequently detected while worked out.

		TOTALS	3, 1901.			V4H1	TION.
1	CIEST TOTALS.			Finan		N-ii	80000 CO
Fersona.	Malea	Females.	Persons.	Males,	Funales.	Number	Percentage.
2,593,000	1,536,428	L,301,067	2,905,578	1,542,057	1,368,621	+7,483	+126

### A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE CENSUS OPERATIONS.

- 10. A brief description of the Census Operations.—The Census Report for 1891 says that "no previous census appears to have been taken, the enumeration of 1873 being far from reliable." Strictly speaking, therefore, this censtitutes the second census in the State. I believe, it will not be regarded as a reflection on the last Census Report, if I were to add here, that the present enumeration is necessarily more accurate than either of those which have preceded it, because what I say is founded on my personal experience of the manner in which the different offices in the State are worked. This much, at least, is certain that the directions issued from time to time, and the constant inspection, exercised by means of inspectors appointed for the purpose, and by my Personal Assistant, as well as subsequently by myself, tended to bring about much greater minuteness of detail on the present occasion. As an instance I may remark, that sometimes I found, to my regret, that enumerators had, instead of enumerating on their own account, satisfied themselves simply by enquiring from the heads of the families, how many children, youths and adults, of each sex, were sleeping under their roof, and the numbers only, thus ascertained, were entered in the appropriate columns.
- 11. Scheme of Operations.—The scheme of operations followed in the present census, in pursuance of the Code issued by the Census Commissioner for India, may briefly be summarised as follows:—
  - (a) Division of the country into blocks or units of enumeration;
  - (b) Preparation of list, of houses and families, and the numbering of houses;
  - (c) Preparation of a preliminary record of the population, by an agency previously selected and told off for the purpose.
  - (d) The Census itself;
  - (e) And finally, abstraction, tabulation, and compilation of tables, respectively.
- 12. The various operations are discussed at length in their proper places, and it will be sufficient to give here such a general outline of the method of enumeration, as may enable the reader to understand how the results of the present census, to be discussed hereafter, have been arrived at.

- aplit up the whole country into blocks of such a size that a single enumerator could, on the census night, conveniently go over the whole block within the time limited. In the hilly tracts, where houses are scattered over a large area, the number of houses, for the blocks, was fixed at a smaller figure than what was prescribed; in such places it was considered expedient to allot to each enumerator so many of the small scattered hamlets and isolated homesteads only as he was able to deal with.
- 14. Numbering the houses.—The next step was to make rough sketch maps of blocks in towns and villages, showing the position of the various houses and homesteads therein, as also the route which the enumerator was required to follow on the census night, and to paint upon the walls of the houses the serial numbers of the houses in the block. The serial number was continuous for the whole of the ward, although it consisted of several blocks. In the towns of Jammoo and Sriusgar special arrangements were made, and the numbers painted, in white, on black varnished tins, were nailed on to the doors or such other conspicuous places as could be easily perceptible on the census night.
- 15. Definition of a house. It is quite impossible to describe the difficulties experienced in defining a "house," as used for the purposes of census. In hills and in plains, where a pensant lives with his family occupying a house or a hat built among his fields or alongside his well or in one of a small group of such separate houses, which he close together and constitute a hamlet, the matter is simple enough. But more than common sense is required, in determining a "bonse" where buildings are entered in by one, two or more gates, leading into main streats, which do not communicate with each other. There may be found certain enclosures or large compounds, round each of which are ranged kothes or buildings respectively occupied by one to a dozen families closely related to each other. In towns, it becomes the more so, where one spacious and commedicus building, opening on to a common courtyard, is often converted into poorer quarters by the admission of tenants with varying durations of tenure. Moreover, it not unfrequently happens that a whole section of the community sometimes inhabits a ward accessible, by only one gateway, consisting of a confused mass of houses, yards and interior courtyards intermingled in a mo t puzzling manner.
- 16. Instructions, therefore, as explanatory as possible, were issued on the subject to the enumerators. These instructions are given at full length in their proper place.
- 17. Record of Preliminary Manmeration by moune of a selected agency,-Meanwhile the different responsible officers of the State were called upon to select agency for the actual enumeration, which had also to attend to the preliminary work, described above. The State Council had already invited the attention of the heads of all the Departments in the State to co-operate with the Superintendent of Census Operations for the State. The one thing needful was to find men of sufficient intelligence to understand what was to be done and recorded, of sufficient education to record it, and in sufficient numbers to cope with the task of counting the whole of the population in a single Herein, as promised before, lay the one great difficulty of the Census Operations. In the summer capital of the State it was, comparatively speaking, plain sailing. In the Province of Kashmir, however, where the Pandits know their 3rs, no difficulty on this score, was at all expected to arise and it was not only disappointing but almost disgusting to receive, at one time, a report from the local authorities, that the requisite number of hands was not forth-In District Muzaffarabad of the Kashmir Province paid agency had to be employed for the purpose. All the State servants, therefore, in any measure, under the District Officers, together with many lent by other Departments, were called upon to assist. When, in countries, which are advanced in culture and civilization; where men are awake to a sense of their duty towards their superiors, towards their fellow creatures as fellow-workers, petty feelings in this world are not altogether a thing of the past; it is easy enough to imagine, that within the course of my census experience, it not unfrequently

happened, that a favourite police officer here, a responsible forest incumbent there, or, for the matter of that in the Revenue Department even, a pet patwari would sometimes, on the call for help in the operations, by responsible local authorities, resent and prove refractory, and raise futile objections in one case and technical in the other. It is not to be inferred from the foregoing remarks, that the heads of any Department were in the least inclined to countenance the attitude assumed by their subordinates, inasmuch as, whenever the matter was brought to their notice, the recalcitrant offender was invariably brought to a sense of his duty and never spared.

- asildars and the like, constituted the ranks of the superior agency, while village headmen, literate shop-keepers, priests. Pandits, Maulvis and small land owners, as well as students from schools, helped in the enumeration. Of the above named agency some rendered assistance to the authorities either through hope or fear, but some, I am pleased to remark, took a genuine interest in the work and looked upon the whole proceeding as a solemn function, in which they thought it to be a privilege to assist; learning all the directions by rote like a parrot, so much so, that sometimes even the least hint of a word to them would make them reproduce the whole passage, whereas a sensible question on the same quotation was sure to confound their best intellect, and failed to elicit the desired answer. Such class of people took the greatest pride in their temporary association in the affairs of the State.
- 19. Such material, however, as was available had to be made the best use of, and a good many persons who had the requisite qualifications, and many who had not, were pressed into the service. As a rule, the enumerators were chosen, as far as possible, from among the residents of the area to be enumerated; but in cases where no capable man was forthcoming, arrangements had to be made from the neighbouring towns or villages according to circumstances.
- 20. Preliminary Records.-Having sketched out the work for them, selected the agency, and practically trained the same; the officers in charge began, after the advent of the New year (1901), the preparation of the preliminary records, which were, after certain corrections due to subsequent births, deaths, and movements of the people, to represent the results of the census night as the outcome of the whole operations. The village population is comparatively a stationary one, and the alterations made in the entries on the census night were comparatively few. It was made and corrected at leisure, during the month of February 1901, and during the greater part of that month, the staff set apart for the Census Operations, was busily employed; the enumerators going round their blocks from house to house, putting down the required particulars from each person; and the superior officers riding from village to village and from block to block, inspecting, examining, checking and correcting throughout their respective charges. In certain far off and remote areas of the State, these enumerations were conducted so early as December The attainment of a really accurate record depends not only upon intelligence, but also on the exercise of tact, patience and perseverance. Allowance, however, under all circumstances, will have to be made for want of due intelligence in the enumerators, and the illegibility of their hand-writing; and it is, therefore, not to be wondered at, that in a great many instances, the record was practically prepared by a supervisor or a patwari, rather than by the enumerator himself. In cases where supervisors also were not above the common run of the enumerators, a patwari had to attend to the records made by the supervisor.
- 21. There is no doubt about it that the position of the initial recording scribe sometimes became very awkward, where the answers to the questions seemed to conflict with his own preconceived theories. In cases like this, he was directed not to give scope to his notions or use his discretion; though at the same time, it was very difficult to take the statements of the people interrogated, at their own words. Thus where a tottering old man would represent himself to be a young man of 30 or 35, and especially when the same old man would increase or decrease the number of years to an indefinite amount, each

٧

time he was questioned on the subject, and would in the end, when pressed to form, as best as he could, an exact calculation of his age, give up the attempt at variation and commend to the enumerator his venerable grey-beard and thin spare body, to form the idea of his age for himself. Likewise, where a wellknown Arora returned himself to be a Khatri, his statement was rejected and his true caste entered in the schedules, and where again a Muhammadan Sheikh traced his descent from a Sayad and wanted to establish himself as such his word was directed to be given little credence to, by the counting enumerator. So again, where a Kalal proclaimed himself to be other than what he really was, his word was not to be relied upon; all the same, it was clearly impressed upon the enumerators that just as they were not to introduce their own notions in the conduct of the Census Operations no less were they to misconstrue appearances or representations made to them, for it would be quite unsafe to suppose that a shop-keeper, merely because he sells wine on the premises, must be telling an untruth when he returns himself a Khatri or Banya which, for all that one knew, he might in reality be.

- 22. My duties in connection with the Revenue Department left me little time to devote myself wholly and solely to census work and inspection tours. I, therefore, asked my Personal Assistant to devote the major portion of his time in making inspections, and the errors which have been detected by him, have consequently been numerous. I, too, was not unmindful of the work, and when out in camp, it was not unoften that I made a round in a village or ward so late as nine or ten on a December night, to check the entries made by the enumerators, while the hour and body courted rest after a day's long ride and disposal of the revenue work at the halting station.
- 23. About a week before the 1st of March 1901, supervisors and charge superintendents visited their blocks to assure themselves that all the enumerators were at their posts, with their records completely checked; and to issue some supplementary instructions necessary for the census night.
- 24. On the 14th of February 1901, proclamations in the vernacular were issued to the people, asking them to remain at their houses after nightfall on the 1st of March 1901, and to keep awake with lights in their houses till the enumerator had visited them. The city of Jammoo, head-quarters of the Census Superintendent of the State, presented quite a scene that night; the activity and the bustle that prevailed throughout the capital would not have allowed that night to be distinguished from the day had it not been for the infallible signs of moonlight and torches.
- 25. People were found keeping up and amusing themselves in various ways waiting the arrival of the enumerator. Checking agency was as complete and sufficient as was possible under the circumstances. The heads of all the Departments might have been seen making rounds in order to exercise a thorough and complete check. Enumerators read out to the heads of the families all the entires in the schedules, struck off such persons as had died or gone away, made new entries for additions to the family in the shape of visitors or births since the preliminary enumeration, and then passed on to the next house. Special arrangements had, in consultation with the North-Western Railway authorities, been previously made for counting passengers in the trains. Due arrangements had likewise been made for the submission of the provisional totals to the Census Commissioner for India to whom the names of responsible District Officers had duly been telegraphed.
- with the operations was not in the main other than what could be desired. It was cheerful and admirable throughout. Occasionally an ill-tempered old woman or a coughing old man or a peevish shop keeper would resent the questions put by the enumerator. Saving such exceptions, the feelings of the people towards the census were not obnoxious. Although the majority of the people remembered the previous census to have passed away without any evil effects following its heels, yet here and there it was not held to be unconnected with some exactions or imposts. As a general rule, however, people looked on with

indifference. Strictly speaking, my opinion in the matter is, that if there was any misconception, it was due to mischief-mongers who raised false alarms in order to enjoy the fun. For instance, in the District of Jasrota, it formed the subject of general talk that census was invariably followed by loss of life. In another district, Udhampur, census was identified by the Gujars (cowherds) with their yearly enumeration of live-stock and the Government, it was held by them, justituted all this elaborate calculation to take stock of the population which it was domineering over. In Ladákh, the Frontier District, the nature of the people and position of their country added another variety to this topic in attributing to the Government of India a desire to make an inroad upon Lasa, and was recording sex and age to increase the numerical strength of its armies should occasion arise to give effect to the invasion under comtemplation. In the hilly tract of Tahsil Ramban, District Udhampur, an invidious shape was assumed by the report that young ladies of prepossessing appearance and fascinating manners were in requisition, under orders, for exportation to Europe on the occasion of the celebration of the ensuing coronation. Mirabile dicta with a view to frustrate the possibility of such a contingency, these apprebensions were practically translated into action, and before the authorities could well be asked to relieve the people of this groundless and base anxiety, not less than 109 marriages bad been celebrated within a very short time. The number given above, strangely enough, includes girls not only of a marriageable age, but those also who can hardly be said to have passed the state of infancy. Girls of two to nine are shown as included in the number—the marriageable portion (ranging from 10 to 20 years of age) being only 40. Of 20 there was only one, of 15 six, while the rest were below that age.

- 27. Nor was there wanting a display of extraordinary genius on the part of the enumerator in connection with certain entries. In Jammoo a woman was returned a pleader, and another was reported to be a military servant. Another, a minute and a critical enumerator, returned a male member of the population to be a "State servant praying for the welfare of the cattle."

  Similarly, another enumerator in Tahsil Riisi, Udhampur District, attempted to justify himself in treating a kotha as an inhabited house, because there were two buffaloes in it.
- 28. There is no doubt that the people were a triffe bored by the whole thing, more especially by the frequent repetitions and attestations of the original entries, but with few exceptions here and there they had little objection to giving all the information asked for; and occasionally, perhaps, the occupation of the women were withheld or misrepresented; but as a general rule the people regarded the whole business as an administrative freak.
- 29. Abstraction, tabulation and compilation.—The operations subsequent to the actual enumeration consisted in abstracting, tabulating, classifying the entries and compiling the results. The system being rather an elaborate one required not only energy, but constant application to work as well. The new method of sorting slips was found to be more convenient than the old one in which the process has hitherto been conducted in the various foregoing operations.
- 30. Description of slips used.—Slips of four kinds were used, each kind indicated a separate religion by the shade of its colour. Slips of brown, half-bleached, red and green denoted Muham radans, Hindus, Sikhs and others, respectively. In addition to this, six symbols were also used expressive of the civil condition of the people enumerated as below:

Oivil condition. Male. Female.

- 1. Unmarried.
- 2. Married.
- 3. Widowed.

On each slip was shown :-

In the first line, the thans or the given unit for abstraction.

In the second line the upper fraction denotes the number of the book abstracted from, and the fraction below, the number of the individual enumerated.

In the third line the religion with its sub-head, if any.

The fourth line shows the age and the civil condition as indicated by the above symbols.

Caste, tribe or race is given in the fifth line.

The main occupations of the actual workers are shown in the sixth line. Subsidiary occupations are shown in the seventh line.

Eighth line shows the means of the subsistence of dependants.

The ninth line is meant for birth place.

Language is shown in the tenth line.

Literacy in languages, other than English, is put down in line eleventh.

In the twelfth literacy in English alone is given.

- 31. Infirmities had to be abstracted direct from the books.
- 32. The slips used were of a uniform size of 6"×21"; the full size is given below:—

		elgi
	لمپزهالي	
		*
Symbol e	epressive of the ci	vil condition.
		A
		4
		1+
		11
-		١١ علع ١٠ اد
		10
		10
		10

The numerical figures borne on the slip represent the columns of the schedules in the enumerator's book.

- 33. Sarting the Slips.—Sorting had next to be attended to, and it was done by each village or ward; first for each religion and then for each religion by sect and civil condition.
- 34. When all the books pertaining to a given unit for tabulation had been so abstracted and sorted, a general register of the unit thus abstracted dealing with the details described above in the form of a book was then prepared. This register formed the basis on which the tabulating establishment proceeded to sort and re-sort the slips for the particular area dealt with in the register, by each religion, caste, tribe or race and other information required for the purposes of tabulation.
- slip system when worked by a sensible staff can rightly claim superiority over the old one, which was lengthy and tedious. Under the old system an abstractor was obliged to spread our before him the books relating to a village or ward, sorting and resorting the entries from them according to the desired information by means of tick marks. The space occupied by the books, thus spread out, was of necessity so large that he had, in order to ensure accuracy, to go round and shift his position constantly, to satisfy himself that he had not been a victim to his vision due to the inordinate extent over which his volumes ranged. Under the present regime a circular space, and that not more than nearly 14 square yard, is all that is wanted for one to pile up the separate slips one over the other about him, so as to enable him to pick up the right slip when required. It is easy enough, therefore, to perceive that a system which is equally commendable as occupying smaller area as involving less waste of time and trouble could not be otherwise than less expensive too.
- 36. Error easy of detection.—The one great feature about this system, in which it claims ascendency over the old one, consists in the facility and promptness with which cooking and fudging can be detected.
- labour upon a staff, which was, at least, in certain cases already overworked, without any hope of additional renumeration, as they took men away from their regular duries which unturally fell into arrears, and had to be cleared off afterwards, thus temperarily disturbing the whole routine of district administration. But these operations were exceptional in their nature, the Government of India attached great importance to their being carried out thoroughly and successfully. The whole body, therefore, actuated by a sense of duty put off for the time being all such unimportant work as could be slighted for a time with safety; applied themselves to the census work with will and enthusiasm, and strained every nerve to ensure a satisfactory result so far as I can judge.
- amount incurred on the occasion of the last census by Rs. 16,484-10-6. The excess, in my opinion, is to be ascribed to the fact that owing to the necessity of issuing systematic and methodic instructions, received from time to time from the Census Commissioner for India, regular staff constituting the Direction Office was maintained as such, previous to the night of the enumeration: apparently this part of the work, though probably not quite so elaborate as on the previous Census Operations, though not specifically mentioned anywhere in the last Census Report. Out of the total sum thus allotted for the purpose, the following items were distursed in connection with this part of the operations as detailed below:—

									Ro.	n.	p.
1.	Pay and a	Howam	ses of ti	Hours	and es	etublishu	ient	- 144	6,139	1	6
2	Travelling	sillaws	moon		ditto			106	744	9	.0
3,	Ennmerat	GER	2.60	eck	368	are	99.4	iee	58	5	4
40	Printing:	Conting	ent und	Stat	ionery	charges	312	2000	9,517	0	8
5,	Postago	144	***	air li	619	âre	201	0.00	300	1	0
						Total	1345		10,759	1	G

As to the remaining sum, no details can just now be attempted, as the work subsequent to the census night is still going on, and can by no means be said to have been completed. Advantage will be taken to give a detail in respect thereof later on in the administrative part of the Report. The total cost of the census, therefore, comes up to Rs. 14 per thousand as against Rs. 10 per thousand of the last census as returning 2,905,578 population against the population 2,543,952 returned in 1891. The increase of Rs. 4 per thousand might appear striking in proportion to the increase in population, but having regard to the fact that the operations on the present occasion are admittedly more authentic and the data derived therefrom more reliable, it cannot be considered anything extraordinary. Efficiency and accuracy cannot be attained without adequate outlay. In pursuance with the suggestions received from the Census Commissioner for India, the administrative part of the report is to be taken in hand on the completion of, and subsequent to the printing of, the Imperial Report. I quite contemplate that a supplementary sum of some ten or fifteen thousand rupees will have to be provided for yet, to meet the expenses incident thereto, se well as in connection with the printing of all the reports, not to mention the amount of the rewards to be bestowed upon officials and others who have served during the recent operations, and a list of whose names is still awaited.

- 39. Results of the Census accuracy and value.—Without pretending to question the accuracy of the census operations conducted in the year 1891 in respect of its actual enumeration, I would venture to remark that the care and precision with which the operations have been carried out on the present occasion, leave little room for doubt in the opinion of those best able to judge that it has been wonderfully exact. It is quite natural that this census should, with the gain of experience during the last decade, coupled with improvements introduced in working the operations, be, if anything, more accurate than the previous causes of 1891. Some of the officers who have served in both, assure me that the accuracy attained on this occasion was decidedly greater than in 1891.
- 40. There were, of course, as there must always be, errors of omission and commission here and there; but in no case which came to notice were they allowed to go uncorrected. The accuracy as regards numbers, sex and civil condition is, of course, greater than that of those regarding religion, caste and other particulars required to be recorded. The District Officers tested the records most carefully and in an exhaustive manner. It was a judicious arrangement not to ask the names of the females and to put down only anrat, we man, in its appropriate column, where the party interrogated demurred in mentioning the names of the females of his bousehold. The people had no motive left, therefore, to conceal the number of women living in, or with, the family. As regards the other entries, in the schedules, they may be said to be as correct as is possible, under the circumstances and a discussion at length will be found in the chapters on the subjects.
  - Pandit Bhag Ram's suggestion (wide para, 292 of the last Census Report), of placing in the highest revenue authority the final control of the Census Operations, I may be allowed to add here, that it would have been far better if a practical shape had also been given to his other suggestion, we, relieving the Census Superintendent and the Provincial Superintendents of all other official duties. In other words, what is meant is that in future it would be desirable that the operations be put under the charge and control of officers who can devote the whole of their time to this work, and have nothing else to divert their attention: though I cannot refrain from remarking that the centring of the final control in the highest authority in the administration, is not without its advantages, administrative and otherwise.

4

ABSTRACT I - (Jammu and Kashmir State)

TOTALS SHOWING VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE INU AND PRICENTAGE OF VARIATION.

			*					
3 3 (2)		п						
(*) a	Percentago.	2	* 1431	99.9	. 21.95	20.95+	09.5+	80 80
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (+).	Number.		* 361.638	+81.764	+ 908.353	+71.508	+1798	\$29.E+
	Familia	*	1,190,728	3000	446.696	74,725	11.997	36.260
POSTLATION, 1801.	Maine	-	1.353.299	770.241	50%.345	80.643	22.546	087,220
Por	Ругаона	0	2.043.952	1.439.543	190'041	166.368	34,542	118.990
	Function	12	1,969,521	718.516	540,507	108.489	13,906	67,078
Postuarios, 1901.	Malen.	-	1.542.057	SOT.798	016.887	117378	125,221	86.542
Post	Patrione	45	2,905.578	1,521,307	101.394	778,883	36,130	122 615
			7	17	-	F	7	-
			27	-8 -0 -0	ā .	£4	7	-
40			frair #	3	ŧ	Tt	4	1 7
end Oil		44	III Ka	- <u>-</u>	.2	å		#
Province and Ottles.			Total of Issuing and Essimily State	3	9.5	\$10	:	.£.;
1	3		of of 16	Fortist	Provi	Dietri	25	CIE
		1	Tok	danna Frovince	Sadonie Province	Problike Districts	Jamas City	Belingte City

## ABSTRACT II .- (Jammu and Kashmir State).

JAMMU PROVINCE.

TOTALS SHOWING VALIATION IN POPULATION BINCH 1801 AND PRICENTAGE OF VALIATION.

	II WANTED		15				Transferred from late Richa Wandras	4	Since made a Jagle and As anol, all lofermulus alson	the form instance in against or Committee.  Think Western Intelliged and Bigal Taked arealigated by which the figure Related.	Abstituted and its villages annigonished with siljaces				*			Tains) accangements done away with	*	
1681-1901 a	Calina an (m.).	Per- centage.	153	+ 5.68	,+12.54.	1117	F1 T1	-122	41	975	a 111	131	+1258	19.17	1 28	Ed	+ 5-79	ŧ	*13.30	(*)
Validation 1681-1901	Dicarion (*) on	Musher.	in the second	192'18	+37,758	* 36.048	1.444	-39.467	18 2	E	443	1119	+41.730	100	+0.605	11	+1.878	1	-38.860	( f(å )
Variation 1981-011	(C) (B)	Vm*- centiae,	한		1	1	To be		81.	1	E):		1	1/1/21	1			1	1.7	
V Accessor	TAUREAU (4) OR DEMAGRE (-1.	Number	=	47.0		1	(11)	13.	11	4.	1,11	1 1 1	ā	111	ile i	抽		1	T.	251
	33.	Properties.	10	506,900	142.921	138.557	100 M	151,004	FEG 655	200,162	072,02 211,72 24,72	11,710	107.200	20 to				8,855 17,000,7	126.663	SERI SERI
	fueça krinst, 1801	Makin	0	770241	158.720	169,413	00,101 28,857 28,557 28,568	170,421	8.1950	10871	24,758 30,596 35,996	18.00s 11,000	188,253	10,897 40,078 88,176 87,873	28,716	200	18,73	12.8	141,945	28, 94.0 28, 77.0 28, 77.0 28, 77.0 28, 77.0
Total and a second seco	and,	Иолопи.	2	1,439,543	100,100	907.970	100,000 11,712 13,887 11,618	322.515	189"(20	- Filter	125,00	0,870	255.430	BENEFIT OF THE PERSON OF THE P	151.569	1000	30.433	\$ 15,000 \$ 15,000	268,800	2000年
	21,	Females.	15-	713.515	160,820	158 296	20,000 24,770 24,770 21,710	132.023	208,412	30,178	Energy St	127,1	190.154	N2,231 12,231 N2,831 N2,832 N2,842	25, E2			16,513	143,800	STATE OF STA
	Permission, 1901	Malke	- 4	507.752	178.179	185,729	14 A 2020 14 A 2020 15 A 2020 16 A 2	161,425	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	84,770	HET IN		210,075	18.16. 18.08.	11,346	200	17,500	17.500	160,679	11.50 11.50
The language	Wgray	Paramen	9	1.591.307	1388,794	344,018	28,884 28,884 69,884	880,888	(11)(13)	000,10	200/00	86,889 0,657	100,229	45,418 74,818 74,818	K-270	1000	34311	1 36011	308,488	11,241 11,241 12,142 12,142 13,143 13
	DATORE	1		AND AND REAL PROPERTY.	THE TANKS		124	Toren Libeaurin	3.1		2.3	1 1 1	Toran Buranan		1	TOTAL MANDERS	TOTAL BREDGEWEN	210	Tores, Percu	1155 1155 1157
	A registrature & Therefore,	Tabelle	-	A Comment of the control of the cont		T.O.	- COMPANY TO A STATE OF THE PARK TO A STATE O		Odlampur	Attiet	=	禁恨点		Blumbar	Rempus Repourt	Kathua		Nagas Khin		Rayoli Mendae High Sodand
		TACKEN V TO PROFITABLE		ou			mest 3			(an	duranp	л		, reduit	ńā.	1031	mc -	-tahad -tion		danna
		"500 j.A. 1.2	9	99				-1					'an	नग			-	3		
	141	O farmes anto	K	-						TEST	W , A Y	(YTY)	nin-	ans an	A 84)	TWALLA.	ii			

XII

3 3

## ABSTRACT III. - (Jammu and Kashmir State).

KASHMIR PROVINCE.

TOTALS RHOWING VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1867 AND PRICENTAGE OF VARIATION.

									2	oii																
1																							*			
		HERARKS.	16																							
							ad.															Resumed by State.				
							Abolished					-	no				ă		-	od.		Компти	22	_		
1000 1000	(±0 ± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0± 0±	Percent.	=	+81.00	+31.49		-4						1							110		Ŧ	18.18			
	ARITTON (591-1903) INCREASE (+) OR DRUBERS (-),	Spulber	13	+208,553	+174.056		4						1				į.			£.		4	+33.398			
100000000000000000000000000000000000000		Percent-	172	1 :	1		1						1				n - n - n		Î	1		E	+			
	DECREASE (+) on DECREASE (-).	Nomber	17	1	- 1		5						2.			-	i			i			;			-
10		Pernaleit.	10	446.696	384.777	118,898	1831	10801	22,819	17,007	16,246	48,432	MAGNE	24,076	AUDIS	25,495	086"1	\$60'08	20,826	226,12	6,604	060'F	61.919	18,801	211,85	24,946
	Parit 11105, 1591.	Malon	=	502.345	429.864	2007	20,444	22,190	25,705	20,213	20,023	20,021	21,452	27,514	49,673	868'88	0,524	25,976	90,004	21,477	1,004	5,189	72,881	18/461	24,879	120,021
	President	Personal.	00	949,041		146,207	38,631	43,044	48,524	37,480	10,1150	85,453	41,123	21,000	54,186	88,798	10,454	43,040	50,890	10,404	18,470	10970	134.800	25.2	21,401	ESPENST.
		Penisha. P.		640,507		70	State	310'92	Boilton	80,480	5000	13,110	)	24,401	20502	800,008	4	211/1183	18,041	/ 10	N. 00.00	Ī	777.400	10,291	11,630	29-0-62
	Porquaring, 1964.	Notice Dy	1	610.867		28,104	4	27,493	56,642	E 889	20,000	16,150	1	27,5547	57,264	1120	1	34,121	55,528	-1	0,459	1	90,729	TH,887	1000,44	96,090
	Porpus	Parsons, N	10	1 25		1407,744	1	28,091	016,840	attr, an	105,700	mon	19	811/118	850°201	76,570		100,300	104,109	- 1	17,084	1	108.125	185,624	82,542	850'05
		2	+		E	-1		T	-	1	7		i	- 31	1	1	1	7	7	1/1	- 11		I		F	1
	X1816%		1	I GOVENUE	Tupah, watahoba	i	1	-	1		1	A		1	10	: 15	e e	had had			ning Stugh	or Ram Sough	Peran Missayraman	4	Ť	a a
	Assistanta Draios	Tehal	-	Thomas Kasamie t movemen	Tores	Khile incliniting eity	1			Amendayes		8rd Parith Shathpain.	Mel	-1	Pathen	34 Reold's Singlipara	Choli Chirkal	Snaut Nige	Utter Michigian	Duelintepiern	Mair of Blin Sir Aune Sturk	of late Rela Sir Ram Sough	POTAR MAN	Karnsh	Museuliurabiod	1000
	Ann			-		Klilk	Charact	Edi Phakes	Nagram	Amen	Distiput	8rt Pa	Shopika	Soput	Patter	Sty III	Chole	Anna	Dillo	Duali		71		Karn	100	Un
		in things!	n   -	0						-श्रम	ael	ing.	_		_						Ingli	Jagn	_	44	Mac Mark	11.30
		wonfron	a   =	a										-	ELECTRIC STREET				/						- )-	
	-02/5	staid minus	1	-						LES	M.	72.7	TVI	CIT	HAR	II.	(VS	7.4	AIA:	W.L.IE	Les .					

# ABSTRACT IV - (Jammin and Kashmir State).

PRONTURE DISTRICTS

FOTAL SHOWING VARIATION IN PURICLATION SINGE 1891 AND PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION.

				TIV			
	Винадки,	115					
# 1893 TO	Per- centiago.	13	20-98-i	+11.83	+21.75	+1633-09	
VARIATIO ISOLI, I SCORIO DECREIA	Number.	113	+71.509	+3340	48,93	911794+	
VARIATION 1881 TO VARIATION 1893 TO 1891, I SOURCE (+) ON DECREASE (+) ON DECREASE (+).	Por-	2	i i	Ę.	e de	ž	
TANELATE TOPO TROPE DEFERE	Samler,	11	Ē.	ā.	1	ŧ.	
tset	Variativa	10	2	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	1000 mg	0,676	
Particulation (	Major	1	80.843	0,4350	- 56,00%	10,195	
2	Person	30	135,368		110,026	10,780	
ni.	Time has	Žia.	108,499	16,7118	520'80	27,107	-
Popularion, Fpui	Mafre	D.	117,378	25,516.55	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	80,773	
Po	Persona	93	778 900	50 12 12	\$ 500 CT 20	00.865	
WORLD	Taleda	*	Yound		E E	4	
Adamerates Drymos	76			Seeinkh.	Standar	- Albert	
Anazies	Wassent or District.	52			1	ŧ	
					Endates	OTHER D	
	Province	59			Prostille Dur		
HERME	d lemm	-		TEHN ATAIAM	III ana uky syay	TVIKIR	

### CENSUS REPORT

OF

### JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE, 1901.

### CHAPTER-I. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION.

- 1. Natural Divisions.—According to the scheme of natural divisions prepared under the orders of His Excellency the Viceroy, and annexed to the 11th Note on Census Reports by the Census Commissioner for India, the State of Jammu and Kashmir falls under Himalayas and Sub-Himalaya West Division. The State embraced in the Division comprises of the Jammu Province, the Province of Kashmir, and the whole of the Frontier Districts lying on the northeastern, northern, and north-western outskirts of the dominions of His Highness the Mahárája Sáhib.
- Jammu Province.—The Province of Jammu shows a population of 1,521,307 souls returned in the recent census of 1901, against 1,439,543 souls in 1891. This shows an increase of \$1,764 souls, or 5.68 per cent.
  - 3. The Province of Jammu consists of the following four districts :-
    - 1. Jammu.
    - 2. Udbampur.
    - 3. Jasrota.
    - 4. Bhimber.
- 4. Of these four Jammu is the only district which has been the field of and undergone the Settlement operations. Of the other three Udhampur is quite a stranger to these operations as yet; parts of Jasrota and Bhimber having, however, been brought under settlement.
- 5. Boundary.—The district of Jammu is, on the north, separated from that of Udhampur and Bhimber by means of Karahi Dhár and Kali Dhár; on the south it is contiguous to Siálkot in the Punjab; the district of Jasrota lies to its east and on the west it is bounded by the Tawi, and Manawer a part of the Bhimber District. Total area covered by this district is 1,159 square miles with a population of 344,018 in 1901 against 307,970 of 1891, or an excess of 36,048 souls representing 11-7 per cent. The above figures are inclusive of the population of Jammu City which aggregate 36,130, inclusive of Satwári Cantonment, and exclusive of Satwári Cantonment 34,879 in the recent census, against 34,542 of 1891. The average per square mile exclusive of city is 266 souls while inclusive of it, it is 296 souls. In city itself, therefore, the increase of 337 souls is quite nominal. It comes to something like 98 per cent., which means that there is not an increase of even one per cent. Facilities in locomotion, proximity of the British territories, and a palpable dissatisfaction of having its origin in the introduction of customs and additional chungi—an incentive to the discontents to migrate and seek shelter in the adjoining Ráj—at once present themselves as reasons for this inadequate increase in the urban population. To this might be added the fact that no pains are taken by responsible authorities to encourage local traders and afford impetus to commerce so as to lead to its prosperity as almost all the articles of consumption in the various offices in the State—Civil and Military—are imported and purchased from abroad. I am glad to remark that the attention of the State Council has been attracted to the subject of the chungi system and proposals for its amelioration are before it. It is a source of satisfaction again that there are signs visible on the part of the responsible Civil and Military authorities to effect a revival of the old practice of making all purchases for the Toshakhana, &c., within the State. It is no sec

with the advanced state of affairs necessitating consumption of foreign merchandise indispensable, taking steps for the introduction of an improved system of local purchases.

- 6. Increase.—There is an increase of 11.7 per cent, in the whole of the district, and I am inclined to think that it is due to several causes of which settlement constitutes the foremost and the most important. The Settlement operations in the district were inaugurated in Sambat 1950 (1893 A. D.) and were brought to a close in 1954 (1897 A. D.). The term of Settlement extends to a period of 10 years. The new assessment shows an increase of Rs. 54,507; but this increase is due to the area of the waste lands brought under the plough rather than to enhancement in rates. Settlement operations while they have been the means of bringing in money into the coffers of the State have equally been instrumental in bestowing immense benefits upon the agricultural classes. All the arrears on account of land revenue, which for decades past, were outstanding against them, were remitted. Various roscoms (cesses). were also abolished. Rules for begar, a scourge to the people, thoroughly overhauled and an amount of immunity ensured to the great convenience of the masses. Grazing dues, an impost of vexation and trouble to the cultivators besides being a nuisance to the State so far as its collection was concerned, offering in additions a source of temptation to the less honest employes of the Department, was also abolished. Last but not the least, does the Settlement operation confer upon the agriculturists the boon of the recognition and record of the rights engendering a sense of security which may better be imagined than described. I am not speaking of the additional blessings which they bring to the Revenue or Judicial authorities in the assistance which they afford in the matter of the determination and adjudication of questions involved in land disputes. Land. which had no value previous to the Settlement is now engerly sought after by all persons. Cultivation has not only extended but improved; a perceptible degree of appreciation has taken place in the value of land inasmuch as a belief has grown in the minds of the people that a security of rights as well as a uniformity of procedure in the application of the law may be depended upon.
- 7. Circles of Assessment.—The district of Jamum has for the purposes of assessment been divided into seven circles:—
  - 1. Circle Hardo Kandi of Tabail Ranbir Singhpura.
  - 2. Chakla Hardo Kandi, Tahsil Samba.
  - Chakla Inderwah, Tahsil Jammu, and Chakla Inderwah or Bijwat, Tahsil Akhnar.
  - 4. Chakla Bharri.
  - 5. Chakla Kandi.
  - 6. Chakla Daroon or Nali.
  - 7. Chakla Pahári.

The circles of assessment have been established after due consideration of the diversity of the soil and means of irrigation upon which depends the productiveness and the fertility of land. In the first two and the fifth of these circles the word kandi is used and it seems to be the same as the Panjibi word kanda or kindra in Hindustani, meaning edge or side of a stream, or it may be the end of the slope of a mountain. According to common parlance in these parts the word when applied to land is used significantly to indicate land at the foot of a mountain and is the same as the Persian daman kah. In some parts of the country the land included in the circle differs considerably in nature and capability for production. It consists of three distinct varieties:—

- (a) Land, the surface of which is level and free of stones, retains much moisture, is rich and grows excellent crops with comparatively little rain. This land is the best harded in the whole of the Jammu Province.
- (b) Lan! which is of the regular kandi complexion either steeply sloping or almost flat. This class of soil is full of stones which indeed make ploughing a tough job, they have, except when very numerous, however, but slight detrimental effect on the crop.

(c) Land which is situated on the ravines in the midst of the kundi hills. This is of a special class and bears little resemblance to ordinary kandi land. 8. Then comes Chakla Inderwah or Indar. The fertility of the soil and facility in the means of irrigation render this circle more valuable than the others. 9. Bharri circles depend on rains chiefly and with the exception, of a small area prigated by means of wells they are productive only when there has been plenty of rain. 10. Chakla Daroon - As the name would imply is situate between two hillocks, and in its shape follows the circuitous course of the surrounding hills. It is, therefore, to be concluded that such circles are comprised of two kinds of soils. One which is situated between the depths of the hills and the other on the hills themseives. The former, although unirrigated, retains moisture and is therefore naturally fertile, while the latter in its productiveness varies occording to the excess or scarcity of rain. 11. Chakla Pahari - These circles are sub-divided into soils of two classes. In one division the soil is mostly reddish loam, easily ploughable, of good depth, and retentive of much moisture. A large portion of the land is dofauli, i.e., hears two crops every year and the crops are heavy. The other division of the soil differs in that the soil is richer, of greater depth, and the rock surface in no part crops up to the surface of the soil. 12. The climate of the first two circles is much the same and helps to produce excellent wheat, makki and handl. The third Chakla Inderwah of Bijwat in Tuksil Jammu and Bijwat is that part of the district which is chiefly irrigated by branches of the Tawi and Chenáb. It covers an area of only about 35,000 ghumaos, but is highly productive on account of the special facilities for irrigation which it commands. The climate of this place is moist and as a matter of course tells on the physique and produces weak, dull and sickly looking. people. On the contrary, people inhabiting the kandis are strong, stout, and well built. 13. Administration. - For purposes of administration Jammu is divided into four talisiis, namely, Jammu Khás, Sri Ranbír Singapura, Akbuúr and Sámba. The town of Sri Ranbir Singhpora was founded by the order of His Highness the late Maharaja Sahib Bahadur, as its name implies. Had the original intentions of the late Maharaja of establishing all the Sadder Courts there been fulfilled, the importance which it would have by now commanded would have been singular by virtue of its situation on the borders of His Highness' territories while now it forms but a small town of no importance. A major portion of the lands in this tahsil is Bharri and is notorious for its dryness and the depth of its well waters. Well-sinking is really an achievement here and in seasons of drought when the Darbar decided to make advances to the suffering agriculturists this tabsil stood second to Samba in coming in for under the head of Land Revenue Suspensions for a sum of Rs. 16,626 when remissions on that account in Samba amounted to about Rs. 83,000. In takkei advances made for the purchase of seeds, ballocks and the sinking of wells Sri Ranbir Singhpura beads the list and shows an appropriation of Rs. 11,325, of which not less than Rs. 6,085 forms the amount advanced for purposes of sinking wells. 14. The town of Akhmur is situate on the right bank of the Chenab, which brings down large quantities of timber from Bhadarwah and Kishtwar. The silt carried by the river is detrimental to cultivation, consisting as it does of pure sand; and the land on its banks suffers from diluvion continually. The land, consequently, gained by alluvion is worthless, being but sand, while the diluvion robs the villages of comparatively productive soil. 15. The fort, in which the taheil buildings are situated, is associated with the historical fact of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's visit to that town with a view on that occasion to induct formally into the sovereignty of the Jammu State by the application of the customary tilak to Maharaja Gulab Singh. 16. Prosperity and Condition of the Town.-It was once a great

mart for timber and the kot root. The timber murt has now been shifted to

taxations operated in addition as a drawback upon trade. The merchants were not the only victims of it but also cultivators who inhabited the town and tilled the adjoining villages because the payment on their part of the land revenue did not absolve them from the demands and exaction of the cleange officials in respect of produce brought by them to their homes for personal consumption. I think I may justly be proud of the fact, that it is during my tenure of office as a Revenue Member that the curse has been removed from all the towns excepting of course the Jamma City only.

- 17. For purposes of assessment this tabail is divided into four gircles;—
  - (1). Pahari.
  - (2). Kandi.
  - (3). Maiddai.
  - (4). Audhae, Bijwat.
- 18. Water Supply and Irrigation.—Of rivers proper there are but two, the Chenáb and the Tawi. Bijwat Circle is the only one which is irrigated regularly. The silt in the Chenáb waters is, as remarked above, pure sand, and no fertilising learn is brought down to the fields by the action of the water. In fact in many places, situate on the Chenáb and its branches, the sandy layer is so thick as to render cultivation impossible. The water of the Tawi on the other hand is excellent and just the reverse of the contents of the Chenáb. Land irrigated by this river lies so low and the water level at so slight a depth below the surface of the soil that only but a small quantity of water is sufficient for the crops. This, no doubt, accounts for the fact that no pains are taken to irrigate the rabi crops, and most of the kuhls (water-courses) are kept running for some six months only in the year. These water channels are not carefully repaired and much land which might easily be irrigated is left to itself. The State also contributes towards the up-keep of these. There are numerous mountain torrents in this taksil. But from these streams there is practically no irrigation excepting the benefit of the moisture which the land on the banks of these khilds receives on the occasion of the current.
- 19. In Maidani Circle there is a sufficiency of wells for drinking purposes and for cattle. In addition to wells and natural streams there are also catch-water tanks to which both men and cattle resort.
- 20. The Pahari Circle is subdivided into Pahari Sharki and Pahari Gharbi. In Pahari Sharki the soil is mostly reddish learn, is easily turned up, is of a good depth and retains moisture. A very large portion of the land is dolasli, i. e., producing two crops in every year.
- 21. There is nothing particularly noticeable in Tahail Samba excepting perhaps the Hindu colony of shrines known as Parmandal and Utar Bainl. The religious significance which the Hindus attach to a bath generally has a still greater degree of importance with them when taken in a flowing stream. They undertake pilgrimages to, and perform abhations in the numerous rivers flowing all over India. As the direction in which rivers generally flow is from north to south the fact of a reverse order of the flow is a phenomenon regarded by them as something exceptionally sacred stimulated by the belief that north being the Parnassus of the gods, any river that in its course takes its waters towards the feet of their abode is hundredfold more holy; and Utar Baini, as its etymology implies, is subject to that freak of nature. Samba was once known for its manufacture of chintz also.
- 22. The city of Jammu itself, which is the scat of the State Government, is situated on a hill. It may aptly be called "The city of the tamples," as every traveller is likely to be impressed with the scene when it first presents itself while approaching by read or train to the curious view of a visitor to the capital of His Highness. On hilly back grounds the pinnacles of various temples of different heights, whitewashed and gold foiled stand in bold relief and pleasingly break the monotony of the sight. The great mandar of Ragnathji constitutes the central place of worship.

- 23. Besides the Museum Hall erected to receive the distinguished visitor the then Prince of Wales, now the angust Emperor of India, and the Mandi Mubarak, the royal palaces, Ramnagar, the palace of Raja Sir Amar Singh, forms the chief place of attraction in the city. The royal owner of this edifice has, in its construction, evinced no small taste, by introducing a number of classical architectural types; and it may be said that the building is unique in its style and a monument of the judgment of the distinguished master as well as an effective production and combination of art indicative of the genius of the architect designer.
- 24. Jasrota.—The district of Jasrota, comprising Tahails Kathea, Jasmirgarh and Basobli, is bounded on the north by Bhadarwah, Raja Sir Amar Singh's idgir; and on the south by Pathankot; on the east by the River Rave and parts of Pathankot and the Chamba State; on the west partly by some villages in Tahail Samba, Wazarat Jammu and the Udhampur Wazarat. Out of the three above named tahails in this district, two, via., Kathea and Jasmirgarh only have undergone Settlement operations and cover an area of 224-11 and 182-76 square miles respectively. The remaining tahail of Basobli, the greater part of which is mountainous, is still unsettled. The climate of this district corresponds more or less in variation with the different descriptions of circles of assessment formed therein. In the hilly and Kandi Circles of Kathon where there is scarcity of rainfall and people have to depend for their wants on tank waters, the climate is salubrious and produces strong and well-built men with powers of endurance. In the Chakla Palahi of the same tahail, a part in piont of its general condition is akin to the Kandi tract and another part to that of Maidáni, the climate is in the latter moist and in consequence malarious, unlike the climate of Jasmirgarh, which is on the whole good. Fevers, though prevalent in the rainy season, are not destructive of life all the same.
- 25. Udhampur,—The district of Udhampur lies to the north-east of the Jammu District and consists of the following tabells:—
  - (1). Udhampur.
  - (2). Rámnagar.
  - (3). Rámban.
  - (4). Riasi with its two sub-divisions of Kishtwar and Doda.
- 26. The population of 284,048 souls is composed of 151,425 males and 132,623 females according to the recent census, while in the census of 1891 total number of persons returned was 823,515, which shows a decrease of 39,467 souls, or 12-2 per cent.
- 27. The district derives its name after Mian Udham Singh, a brother of the late Maharaja.
- 28. The shrine of Vaishno Devi is held in high esteem by the Hindus and constitutes a regular resort of the pilgrims and attracts worshippers not only from the neighbourhood and the Province of Jammu but also from the Punjab. Masses of people might be seen vending their way to this place every six months during the autumn and the early part of winter.
- 29. The railroad to Jammu has made the shrine comparatively accessible to its votaries by landing them at the Jammu terminus, and the railroad under contemplation, if continued onward and taken past these parts, may assuredly count upon a substantial income from pilgrim traffic. The muleteers who convoy the cavalcade of pilgrims nowadays from Jammu up to the shrine make quite a fortune. The violet flower and the form the chief commodities of commerce.
- 30. The coal finds recently made, with a more than probable prosperous future, invest this district with an engrossing interest at present.
- 31. Settlement has not so far been effected in this district. The district, as will be seen from the table, is not as densely populated as the neighbouring district of Jammu.

- 32. The District of Bhimber. In this district there are five talislis known as (1) Shimber, (2) Mirpur, (3) Kotli, (4) Nowshehrs, and (5) Rampur Rajori. The first two alone of these have undergone a regular settlement. Pabbi, Palahl and Chanb are additions to the list of the denomination of chaklas heretofore discussed in connection with the other districts, because the differences of soils found therein are composed of various description of elements. For instance, clay in the Pabbi Circle of Tabell Humbar is of a fair. quality, here and there intermixed with small pubbles. It is incapable of retaining moisture, and is therefore less productive. The Palishi is another class of circle, and derives its name from the fact that the tracts so called are overgrown with small shrubs called pulah. The tract is but poorly irrigated. The third class, styled Charb, is indicative of tracts where the rain water flows in and gathers. Land in such tracts consist of an extensive depression which, owing to its low level holds water received therein and is thus capable of retaining moisture. The chakla therefore may be said to be the best of its kind in this tabell. Climate is good all round. In seasons when there is plenty of rains, fevers are prevalent in the eastern part of the Kandi Circle and in this Chanb Circle.
- 33. We next come to Mirpur Tabsil. A survey in respect of this tabsil was commenced in the spring of 1898 and completed in that of 1900. Being bardai its produce depends solely upon rain. In seasons of short or untimely rainfall the crops in this tabsil would suffer to a great extent, but being in close proximity to and on the outskirts of a sub-mountain region it seldom suffers from an insufficiency of water.

7

Statement showing the quantity of rainfall in each Tahail during 1891-1900.

					7			4							
1	Total all Districts.	25	Inches.	132.00	132-00	387.16	80.429	335'67	294/23	10-511	384.03	165188	843 30	3,846.87	12:27
	lato?	数	Inchos.	4	1	11076	268-59	114.00	192'45	133-82	80.01	88-06	213-17	1,117-64	
pta.	Bestobili	9		2	9	90.09	40-254	81.00	60-13	80-17	23.80	36.96	102.83	89-58 34174 120-18 100-44 790-08 304-94 120-80 695-65	8,03
Justoba	- Mragnimas.	Ħ	Inchos Inchos	4	1	i	-	27.	18-24	20-62	20-98	16.55	47-68	120-80	72
	Kathua	08	посрен	-84	-	41.75	35-64	30.60	88.08	89,68	30.00	30-54	62-66	804.96	
	.fotoT	10	Caches Inches	:	300	14.4	166'44	88.67	80-R7	48.10	78:01	125.65	\$30.82	796-68	
	Rempur Rejord.	18	Inchos	1	9.60	-2	7	3	1	12	1	1573	27.00	106%	
100	KollL	112	Inobai	1	ě	1	*	-	1	4.45	43-61	23.50	55-53	13618	10
Drimbar	Enfantano	16	Ciches Lucies Tuchus Inchas	1	1	- 5	137.00	21.03	33.52	36.74	-7	24.67	30.20	341.74	10.48
	*andajm	91	action	- 1	71	1	1	1	0 1	1	34.4	346	10-58		
	melmidil	11	Diochois	5	. 191	144	20-62	17日	6.35	ľ	-79	18:17	66-13	132-14	
	Total	13.	Lached	133	133	133	132	57	281	2	133	180-38	180-37	1,416'65	
	Padar Incher.	12	Inohise	44	44	44	2	\$	4	7	77	*	17	4400	
195	.tambleta	ā	Inches Inches Inches	7	7	7	- 5	3	2	4	4	7	3	410.0	
Cahampur.	Remnagar	91	Inches	I	i	-	,3	3	£	1		į	1	1	4537
E22	Ekmber.	9	Inches	7	4	3	2	7	7	77	2	1	2	410.0	1
	Tekin	30	Inches.	Good	Do	Bearen	Modernte	Do.	Do.	D.0,	Geord	Do.	Boaron	1	
	Telempur	100	Inches.	Good	Hearres	Good		Do.	Statren	Good	Do,	48:20	48-37	20:00	
	Total	9	fachuse	ī	1	1	1	1	Ī	190FG	Deru	70.0	210-0	0.019	
ule.	.esimää	13	Inclien	1	1	12	100	1	ŝ	94.0	23.0	10.0	52-6	130.0	
Jamma Khile.	Akhudr.	9	Inches	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7		-	1	0.40	12	100	52.5	129.0	25-25 25-25
Jan	The Handing	50	Light	E	1	1 4	3	1	-	34.0	28.2	10.0	200	1890	03.
	Jamus Khka	69	Indon Light Inches Inches Inches	1	1	13	-	1	1	34-0	13.5	10.0	10 01 13	120.0	
-				4	7	J	3	Ē	946	F	1	7	1	.1	:
				1	12	-	1	1	4 4 60	1	- 10	4	18	Total	
	ALC: N			- 1	2	涯	- 610		100	É	13	1	1	H	r Distr
	8			3	77	3	9 27	ě	ii.	1	- 8	ı	ŧ		Average per District
	1		1	- il	50.4	3	20	Ē	1		1	3	3		Aye
				1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1806	1,091	1808	1899 I	1900		

Meagre although the information on this point is it is yet sufficient to afford data for discussion about the period under report. A reference to columns from 2 to 5, 14 to 17 and 21 to 22 of the statement will clearly show that in the district of James rain was slight in 1898, and a famine during the ensuing year was the necessary result. Bhimber District suffered from droughts for about a three-fourth of the decade. Jasrota also was not free from distress. The total area of the different parts of the Province which suffered from insufficiency of rain cannot be given in aggregate owing to the good reason that the whole of the Jammu Province has not yet been brought

36. Prices continued, therefore, to be high all through the year 1898 and 1899. This brought about a general devastation of the country, and people belonging to Kandi and Bharri areas deserted their habitations to seek shelter in the hilly tracts and more verdant parts of Inderwah and Bijwat. Cattle died on account of want of fodder.

But the chief cause for alarm both to the State and its subjects consisted in the insufficiency of water for drinking purposes which was daily on the increase.

- 37. The following measures were, therefore, adopted to afford relief to the people in distress:—
  - (a). Suspension of land revenue amounting to Rs. 1,12,808.
  - (δ). Tacavi advances for purposes of purchasing seeds amounting to Rs. 28,000.
  - (c). Tacávi advances for purchase of bullocks.
  - (d). Tacavi advances for sinking wells.
  - (e). Opening of relief works.

under regular settlement.

- (f). Remission of customs tax on fodder imported from British territory in the Mirpur Tahsil as there happen to be no rakhs belonging to the Darbár in the iláqa.
- (g). Throwing open of State rakhs for free grazing of cattle.
- (h). Deepening of village tanks.

Under the head of Relief Works might be mentioned the following:-

- (1). Stone breaking at Jammu.
- (2). Construction of road from Jammu to Jasrota.
- (3). Excavation of the Dalpat Canal in the Akhnur Tahsil.
- (4). Construction of a road from Bhimber to Mirpur.
- (5). Construction of a band in the Suketur Nalla.

38. As instance of additional works of this nature might be mentioned the undertaking of the construction of the Udhampur cart-road and the deepening of village tanks. In short every possible help was afforded by the Darbar to the people in distress and every effort on the part of the highest Revenue authorities in the State was made, by means of constant inspections in the affected illiquis to ensure the benefit of the opening of the works reaching really those for whom these were undertaken, and I am glad to observe that I was satisfied with the conduct and the supervision of the works in general. The District Officer of Jammu reports that during the regime of His Highness the late Maharaja Sahib a man with limited income was much better off than a man with double that income is now, and attributes this state of things to free trade and easy means of communication. The same officer remarks that there has been no progress in any kind of industry and again reverts to his standard opinion of easy means of communication, &c. Another class of opinion gives it a religious turn and introduces the element of prejudice combined with dogmatism under the term no barkat. There is, however, no doubt about it that

Ranbir Singhpura situate as it is on the grand road to Siálkot, constituting as it does the borders of the territories of His Highness in the Punjab direction, has gained little by the introduction of the railway and lost much of its significance, as it no longer forms a stage for passengers to and from Jammu. But as regards his other opinion I have little appreciation inasmuch as the officer forgets that we change with the time and advance of civilization and improvements attendant thereon alter the standard of comfort also.

89. Causes of prosperity and decline.—No epidamic is said to have prevailed to any harmful extent during the last decade and no statistics of any value have been preserved by the Medical Department such as would throw a light on mortality from certain local diseases in particular years and in respect of particular caste, tribe or race.

There is, however, as the Settlement Commissioner remarks, an unmistakeable evidence of the indebtedness of the rural population as evinced by the transfer of land, and this may be attributed to—

- (1). Famines of Sambat 1956 and 1957 (or 1899 and 1900) from the sequelae of which the agricultural classes still suffer.
- (2). Uncommonly high rates of interest.
- (8). Spendthriit habits of the agriculturists of good descent on occasions of marriage and other ceremonies.
- (4). The ease with which transfer of rights in land can be effected under the existing laws of the State.
- 40. Social Progress.—During the period under report there has been no appreciable progress in wealth, education or culture. The population being chiefly agricultural, many landed families of note are sinking in wealth and influence. In District Bhimber, the Tahsil Mirpur is the only place where agricultural indebtedness would have been much heavier than it is, were it not for the fact that a large number of men find service either in the State or the British army. These men send help in money to their friends at home and not unfrequently return home with fortunes made abroad.
- 41. Causes of decline among the old families of gentle birth may be attributed to increase in number of their family members; in loss of power and influence under a better and an improved form of administration, although there is yet much room for improvement; in want of education in them to vie with outsiders for employment in the State; in the decrease of the State forces where only they could get enrolled, birth alone, nowadays, being no qualification for employment in the civil service of the State; and lastly in the want of enterprise among them. It is, however, reported that some of the Mahájans in the Mirpur Tahail of Bhimber District have made some progress in trade and are said to be prospering. Education is only confined to a portion of the inhabitants of the big towns, while the masses of the people generally evince no interest for it, the opportunities of imparting and obtaining education being also limited.
- 42. Province of Kashmir.—Province of Kashmir is the gem of the riasat, and properly speaking forms a first class sanitarium not only in the whole of the State but almost in all India. Every gentleman, European or a native of Hindustán, is eager to pay homage to the beauties of nature and enjoy them at the expense of both time and money available or at his command. The chief town of this Province, Srinagar or Surjyanagar (the city of the sun) is supremely picturesque and sublime in the mind of a stranger who has never seen it. But wonderful to relate he is soon disabused when he sets his eyes upon the reality on visiting the country. The interior of the city, however is not attractive and is full of filth and mud. The streets are generally narrow and not worthy of being visited by the festidious or the fair. But in the city Mahárájganj was certainly the only place worth going to and was the chief market for the exhibition of all the manufactures peculiar to Kashmir as well as articles of merchandise from the Punjab. But the place got burnt down about a couple of years ago and those merchants who survived the shock have now dispersed over the city. The Ganj is rising up again and will in its reconstruction, it is expected, on account of the architectural improvements made,

prove an acquisition to the town. Lal Mandi like the rest of the buildings in Kashmir is situated on the bank of the river and possesses importance on account of the fact that it forms a resort for the educated inasmuch as it constitutes the library of the place for natives besides the Reading and the Assembly Rooms used chiefly by the European residents and the visitors to the valley. The River Jhelum, which is both furious and boisterous below Baramula and regains its tranquility at the city Jhelum, may be compared to a youth pent up in the beginning, who on attaining maturity in obedience to the law of reaction knows no restraint and ultimately on exhaustion sinks into the calm and peace of old age, divides the city into almost two equal parts.

- 43. Shergarhi, the quarters of the royal palaces situate on the left bank of the River Juelum, contains also the city fort as well as the State apartments, Government offices and the barracks. Besides the Jama Masjid in the city Shankar Acharya and Hari Parbat may be mentioned as places of principal resort for a visitor. Shankar Acharya is as sacred to the Hindús as it is holy with the Muhammadans, who call it the Takht-i-Suleman; on the top of it there is situate a temple of great antiquity made of stones. Diligent and indefatigable visitors enjoy the view which it commands of the river, the city, and the Dal. An admirer of nature is sure to lose himself in reverie on beholding the silvery line of the river tracing its meandering course amidst the green, fields here and the grassy plots there, adding to the charm and loveliness of the river which pours forth its argentine contents at the foot in its devotion to the temple of Sri Ragnathji, the presiding deity of the royal mansions in its immediate vicinity, on the one hand, while the Dal or the city lake of Kashmir graphically immortalised by Moore in his Lalla Rookb, which forms par excellence the chief attraction of Kashmir with its sublime scenery, marvellous reflections, not to forget its floating gardens, presents itself to the gaze of the amazed spectator at the top on the other hand. So lucid and transparent is the water that in reflecting the surrounding hills with their trees the water seems to be the region cut of which they grow. Nor is the sister height of Hari Parbat or the Fort Hill less interesting to behold from this point of vantage. Kati Darwaza, the entrance to the building, is covered with Persian inscriptions. The hill itself is surrounded by a wall which is about three miles in length and 28 feet high. The Shalamar and the Nasim Baghs are pleasure grounds associated with the names of Jahangir and Akbar and lie on the northern side of the. Dal at the foot of the mountain behind.
- 44. Timely rainfall during the last decade produced a good effect on the climats. In the Sambat 1950 (i.e., 1893), however, it did damage the crops to some extent. The fall was not heavy, but being continuous for three days helped to melt the snow more rapidly than the action of the sun by a slow process of heating would have done. The river swelled in volume and inundated the villages on the banks, causing ruin and devastation. The crops in that year suffered very seriously, and in the Shahr-i-khás District, including the Mir Bahri and Nand Khai villages, 15,930 acres of cultivated land got submerged, and which resulted in the remission of Rs. 42,274 as land revenue, Otherwise the rainfall had been fair and good throughout.
- 45. Under the Settlement operations the payment of the revenue in kind has been done away with and that in cash introduced. It is advantageous to the farmer inasmuch as it affords facilities to him in disposing off his extra produce at his own free will. Cultivators are, therefore, better off now and enjoy peace and prosperity. The conferment of the assami rights on hereditary cultivators, substitution of payment in cash for kind and introduction of the system of engagements direct with the assamis—doing away with the tyrranous interference of the middlemen—has assured to the agriculturists security of tenure and fixity of revenue demand. Considerable areas have, therefore, been reclaimed and converted into flourishing fields during the last decade, and I think that average prosperity of the agricultural population will now favourably compare with that of any other country. The valley of Kashmir abounds in natural means of irrigation, and excepting certain dry table lands in Sopur and Anantage there is no use employing artificial means for the supply of water. Lar Kul in Tahsil Lar Phag has however been reopened and construction of certain other channels for irrigating the above mentioned high lands has all along been under consideration.

46. Major portion of the inhabitants are shawl-weavers. Chasing upon silver and numerous other descriptions of ornamental works, as well as

papier mache painting, are the chief arts practised,

- 47. Excepting the manufacture of carpets, shawls, pattus, lois, leather and paper, silver and wood work of Kashmir are admirable; while the boat building industry is very important. Of all these the shawl industry is only on the decline. Srinegar is of course the centre of industry. The zamindars of Nagam, Sri Pratap Singhpura and Sopar also are actively engaged in preparation of pattis, the sale of which brings in a large profit to them. The silk industry, however, deserves a special notice. There is a factory for the manufacture of silk at Srinagar, which has all along been under the direct control of the State, worked by a European officer. The division and distribution of labour, such as reeling and other operations in connection with the clearing of the silk in the flatures, and the rearing of cocoons, has no doubt afforded profitable occupation to not an inconsiderable portion of the people of Srinagar and that of the adjoining villages. Seed is supplied to the villagers free of cost, and the cocoons are purchased by the State at rates varying from Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 per maund according to the quality of the crop. It confers a great boon upon the people as a measure of relief, and no less than six or seven thousand inhabitants of Srinagar are to be found working in the factory. Kashmiri Pandits are also gradually overcoming their former aversion to manual as well as menial work. They may be seen busy performing several duties in connection with the manufacture of silk. The zamindars thus obtain a handsome income (mákoul surmaya) to be able to meet the revenue demands.
- 48. Gupkar liquor factory is another industrial institution in the country. About the year 1868-69 a French sliawl merchant, M. Dauvergne, attempted to make white wine and cognac. On this His Highness, the late Maharija Sāhib, asked him to make wines on State account, accepting in return payment in shawls. M. Dauvergne declined, and advances of a similar nature were then made to another firm of shawl merchants, who agreed to take the work up; but they gave it up in 1876, as it was found to be unprofitable.
- 49. After that no more wine making was attempted till 1881, when M. Ermen brought out in the April of that year, under instructions from His Highness, two other gentlemen, the present Superintendent, as a cooper, and M. Bouley as a gardener. He in 1882, after proving a complete failure as a wine manufacturer, left the State involved in most unnecessary expenses. The next man in charge, l'andit Prakashju, lind little knowledge of the business, and he also failed. All the white wine made from 1884 down to 1889 was condemned. In 1889, after mature deliberations of a committee, presided over by Sir Edward Buck, Mr. Lawrence, the then Settlement Commissioner, was entrusted with the control. M. Peychaud proceeding on leave in 1882 two Italian gentlemen, Messrs. Bassi and Benvenuti, took over the charge. Their tenure of office was also attended by a similar result. In April 1897 M. Peychaud returned, and the future of the vineyard and the manufacture of wines again formed a subject for deliberation by a committee. It was then found that the extension of vine growing under M. Ermen's and his immediate successors had far exceeded the demand by the factory, and the wines were not marketable in British India in spite of all efforts made every now and then. It was eventually decided to restrict the manufacture in future to the amount of the actual consumption in the State, i.s., 5,000 bottles of red wine, and 1,000 bottles of white wine; and this decision has governed the wine manufacture ever since. Mr. Todhunter, the excise expert, recorded that wine making in Kashmir has, from a financial stand point of view, been a complete and perfect failure; the annual loss varying from Rs. 32,000 to Rs. 43,000. He has therefore submitted proposals to the State Council for its future conduct, and they are under consideration.
- 250. Other industries require no particular mention, and the general assertion that they are mostly in a fairly flourishing condition is all that is needed. It may, however, be mentioned that an increase in wages has taken place all round, not because of any increase in the competency of the labourer, but owing more to the alteration in the general order of things in Kashmir and a certain revolution which the Public Works Department has wrought. I wonder that in a country like Kashmir no one has ever thought of working a tannery and starting leather works. The non-existence of such a factory is perhaps traceable to the form of government, and I do not think that from a religious

point of view the Government of the country will ever be prepared to take up such an industry on its own account. Some enterprising individual, however, may be invited by means of advertisement to try the work, and some help may also be on terms afforded to the party coming forward.

Fruits in Kashmir are in plenty and numerous. Some of these cannot pass out of the boundaries of the State on account of their extreme delicacy; while there are others, such as cherries, etc., which cannot last longer than a day or so, and are quite incapable of bearing the rough usage which transit involves. Apple with its hard skin and pears to some little extent form the staple of the fruit trade, and thousands of maunds might be seen going down country.

- 51. Although there have been no dearth of provision in Kashmir, but the prices have gone high to a considerable degree. In the opening of the Jhelum valley road the recognition of the laws underlying free trade, the increased prosperity amongst the agricultural classes, may be found reasons for excess in the rise of prices. The prices it is anticipated will go higher still, as the abolition of the State stocks for shall and the permission for its export for four months during a year lately tentatively ordered by the Council are sure to lead to the enhancement of rate of sale. The promulgation of this order for the export of shall has caused a good deal of anxiety among the people, and I also am inclined to think that with the means of transport now available the result of the export of shall will not fail to tell upon the average Kashmiri, who has hitherto spent but a pittance of his income on his meals, and is also, unlike the Punjabi, a gross feeder. Nor is it the less accountable for the free export of produce of the country to the Indian markets, and the greater circulation of money due to the influx of European visitors in larger numbers. But all of these contribute to the prosperity of a country, and are indicative of a bright future in respect of commerce and trade.
- 52. Cholera visited this province twice during the period under report. It assumed a severe form in 1949, Hindi year, or 1892 A. D., but lasted only a few weeks. The total mortality was returned at 11,712 souls. Although the number of deaths during the second visitation in Sambat 1956 or 1890 A. D. amounted to 10,000, not a single case yet was of a severe type, and the large number is due to its continuance for a period of seventeen months. In both the cases it was imported from the Punjab. The introduction of vaccination has reduced the rate of mortality on account of small-pax, and the more the people will overcome their aversion to, and prejudice against, inoculation the greater will be the reduction in rate of death.
- 53. A disease, locally known as chiragh begh, was active in dealing death in the early part of the Sambat 1957, or 1901 A. D., and the loss caused to live-stock thereby was excessive.
- 54. Social Progress.—The trading and the agricultural classes are in a prosperous condition. The latter class is now free from debt, and much better off than their brother cultivators in the Punjab. The Pandits of Kashmir are advancing in education by rapid strides, while the Muhammadans, with their characteristic apathy, do not take much interest in it; and this, besides probable religious prejudice, may be due to the unwillingness of the parents to allow their children to give up labour for what would be termed the luxuries of an educated life.
- 55. Frontier Districts.—The frontier of His Highness formerly consisted only of one district, as stated in the Introduction to this Report, but has recently been split up into two districts of Ladákh and Gilgit. The frontier district is bounded on the north by a chain of the Mustagh mountains and Chinese Turkistán; on the east by Tibet; on the south by the Kashmir and Jammu Provinces of the State, and on the west by Yaghistán and Chitrál.
- 56. In the Frontier Districts the rainfall is of little practical importance, as the land for its cultivation depends on natural watercourses and irrigation therefore. The country therefore is dependent on quantity of snow which constitutes the store for the supply of water to the nalas.
- 57. Exactly the same remarks as to the wholesome effect of the settlement operations, which were made in this report when dealing with the Kashmir Province, also apply to these districts. The Gilgit and Astore tahsils have for the first time been subjected to the settlement operations. As in Skarda, Kargil and Leh assessments have only been revised during the last year, it

would, therefore, be premature to offer any remarks as to their possible or probable effects on the population.

- 58. Industries.—Gold washing is carried on in the Kargil and the Skardu tahsils, but the industry in Skardu is reported to be on decline on account of the heavy tax imposed upon it. The process adopted for washing in the above tracts is followed in two different methods; in one the auriferous soil is mined and then washed; in the other no such thing is done, and only the sand brought down by the rivers is sifted. A small export trade is carried on in fruits, live stock, gold and woollen goods. In Baltistan an attempt has lately been made to introduce the silk industry, and the little experience gained shows that there is every possibility of its gaining ground in the lower valleys. The mulberry trees are numerous, but the dearth of fuel renders them a constant victim to pruning the leaf, with the consequent result that the branches are always producing leaf of first class quality for the rearing of cocoons, and the dry constant temperature should help admirable to freedom from disease amongst the worms.
- 59. The Ladákhis carry on a petty trade in agricultural products with Tibet and Skárdu. Grain and apricots are exported, and wool and salt brought in return from Tibet.
- allrigo are worked as State industries. These products, however, are not a source of profit or income to the people, as subsistence wages are only allowed to the labourers. Considerable profits are made by the people by the sale of ghi, wood, and lucerne grass to the traders engaged in the Central Asian trade, while they make much money in the carrying business. The trade at Leh is brisk, and it is the only mart for commerce in these parts. In spite of the imposition of heavy taxation by the Punjab Government on charas, the staple of the Central Asian trade, it is in a fairly flourishing condition.
- 61. Social Progress.—Excepting the inevitable effects of peaceful administration, free communication and consequent development of trade and increased contact with civilised people, there are but little signs of progress among the people. These of course promise a hopeful future.
- 62. Density of the Population.—Taken as a whole the total population of the State shows an increase of five persons to per square mile, as the figures for mean density per square mile stand at 36 and 31 respectively of the two Consuses of 1891 and 1901. On proceeding to compare the relative density or specific population inter se of the districts of the State, we find that Gilgit stands highest and shows 1,295 persons to the square mile against 357 of the Census of 1891. While Ladákh shows 419 against 350 to the square mile. In the practical problems relating to the density of the people the rural population is the main; and the questions relating to the pressure of the rural population on the land present themselves in three different aspects. We may consider the relation of the population either to the total area or to the area available for cultivation, or to the area schually cultivated. Our figures, however, deal chiefly with the latter class and hence the density for the districts of Ladákh and Gilgit stands so high.
- 63. In the Province of Kashmir we find that mean density of Khas is 164 as against 132 of the Census of 1891, while that of Mozaffarabad is only 64 to 51 of 1891. In the Province of Jammu the district of the same name stands first, having 267 persons per square mile. The district of Bhimber stands next, while Jasrota and Udhampur at once fall down to 193 and 184 respectively.

Out of these four districts, district of Udl.ampur alone shows a decrease of 25 persons to the square mile as against the Census of year 1891 and it is chiefly due to alterations in the area of the district during the decade under report.

64. Our figures for house room are not at all reliable, as the definition of the word house unless some definite arbitrary meanings are given to it, cannot be clear to many a mind. A perusal of the Subsidiary Table III will, however, show that the district of Bhimber is the only one which shows 46 houses to a square mile, while Udhampur shows only 33. District of Kashmir shows only 26 to a square mile. While the Frontier Districts go high and show 75 houses to a square mile. Amongst the cities the city of Srinagar stands first in his respect

### Density of the population.

	Mean D	CHAITY FI	ra sónta	s uns.	Vantati on I	an, Iwen Dicharan	ense +	1001 11
Natural Division, Districts and Cities.	roar	1801.	1681.	1472	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1881.	1873 to 1881,	New restriction 1572 to 1900 (+) or ()
HIMALAYAS AND SUB- HIMALAYA, WEST.								
Whole State	36	13	-	1997	+5	16	Title	-12
Januara Khis	2557	238	in.	-	429		100	
Bhimber as as: so as	233	207	-	+	+26		1997	
Jardtu	tea	1500	-	-	+3	#	Title	4
Оденирия	181	1000	- A	-	- 25	4	129	=
Pench Jigir	}	1	A	ren pot a	milable.			
Felst Jaming Province	+41	44	íres	od a		m A A	***	
Kanusin Province								
Eb6s y -y -m -m -m	184	132	1940	3	+ 32	Ä	1.3	- max
Moshffershad	64	53	411	411	+18	911	ha.	-
Myan Keahmu Province	131	105	6.8.8	lii .	+26		2	****
PRINTIES DISTRICTS								
Gilgie	1,295	357	161		4:558	-	156	
Caddleb are and are are	410	350	181	22	+60	2.6	494	774
Mean Propiler Districts	. 312	351	448	***	+161	1.00	449	
Srinagar city	15,827	14,870	i de	***	+457	i.e	***(	101
Jammu city	4,516	4,318			+108	6 0 0.	wat	418
Mean .	9,022	11,504		ro	+228	inn	106	lin.

Density of the population (tahsilvoar).

			Mers I	PRINCETY P	an syca	RE WILE.	VARIA	Daches	RELIE I	1001 or 2
Natural Division, D	intelofs and	Citios.	DOL.	NOT.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1991.	1881 to 1881	1672 to 1881.	New variation 1872 to (+) us (-).
HIMALATAS AND S	SUG-ITEM AL	ΑŸΔ,								-
Јени Ра	EOVENCE.									
James L	historiet.									
Sei Banbar Singhpura		610	100	607	de.	***	4-32		Team	=
Jumma Khis, excludi	ing sity —	-40	272	204	460	100	+68	ь	-	000
Akhnar		- hear	0+10	232	100	100	+17	100	-	-90
Samba	us ing	1997	191	157			+4	eve	1003	
	Mean	10.07	207	238		- 1	+231	119	See	-91:0
Unitametr	DHEART.									
Rânibae		10.1	450	3104	715	4-91	4.90	719	-	3.11
Kishiwan Including I	Inday Jaskar		808	275	100	=	+33	377	(Arre	the
Reisi	400 000	**	162	163	-		-1	-46		100
Udhamper	314 (F)		157	tur		220	14-6	110	hai.	
Rámnagar	448 (1)		110	117	end	rite	-7	**	-4	=
	Menn	- 100 h	184	200	4	g g s.	-25	- 11-	-	
BUREAU	E3 -									
Bempur Hajawi	601	1977	314	207	=		+111	***	Ja.	
Namutalitys	(8.0)	-	258	104	110	779	+59	116	-	-11
Marpus - 1		-	238	230	rgs.	-	-11	***	-	-
Hilmby	107	1000	105	205	***	-	-10	1781	-	410
Keell	100	=	187	181	44.8	-	4-3	110		
	Mran	-	231	207	10	-	<b>- 126</b>		-/	101
J know	EAL		ant (	0.00						
Jaamirgark	***	-	251	220	=	64	+2	-	=	
Kattena LL	181 (4)		101	170	161		+15	plan.		75
Bauchti	Nest	14.44	177 tva	100	181		4-5		-	
Penn J.			100	Year	291					
Maiel	- 101	10	1	1		1		1		
Monter		-				4				
Bapt	4 %		*			Area nos	available.			
Scenni	= 441									
HHADARWAN	AARIE.									
Namer Klubs	1000		1			Armanio	i lavidil alele			
Palenti	167	100	\$							
Mean Jomni	n Province	751	1024	P B	San.	-	71	-		was
					-					

# Density of the population (Tabiliteds)-concluded

	Mean Di	CHHEN EX	H SQUARE	1 , M ( 1, M)	Variati	os Inchz	- +	1001 011
Natural Pivision, Districts and Cities.	Heat.	tsut.	1981	1873.	801 16 1001.	581 to 1801.	1852 to 1681.	(+) or (-).
design to the same deep wright the	3 1	*	-	-				-
SIMALAYAS AND SUB-HIMALAYA. WEST.								
Kazzina Pagrince			1					
Kanhowir Duscrist.	LAAF	1.190			709			
Khis, excluding city -	t;095	034	645)	10-	-180 : -4.87	- Par	***	
tier Plat	0-00	nos nos	10		7-111	100	ite-	lite:
Superit iii - ii iii	217	52	411		+185		1994	184
Haripur Sri Partih Singhpore	214	190	140	(64)	+194	Chee.	day.	
	201	176	249	-	4.25	70.0	2077	
District Winds	Die	24	175	70.0	4-40	L	177	=
Unar Machidiana	124	1503			+30	100	76.0	
South	114	114	400	414	100	1	100	
Anathrig	110	14	nair	- ali	+30		2011	933
Awantipur	:00	50	1997	law.	+39	-91-	-(17	
Jigir Khis	448	.11		in.	-64.6	1,000	-	917
Trieta	010	4170	-01	100.0	1914	787	-	100
ALC: U	2054	132		-	+89	-		
Mean W	1194	1104	- 04	-	1.6%	211	0.0	19.4
Merryeananan Defent.								
Mescaffarabad in the sec	131	-82	in	-Set is		Per	694	4.
Tri	70	38	100	100	$=\phi$	-	-97	po-
Kamab	27	23	98	-	7+	1-1	1-	17
Mean	154	51	-	- Item		494		
Mean Kasamir Province	331	165	-1	400	+26	ar.	191	714
PRESTIES DISTRICTS.						1		
Glight, Assess and Bordt	1,255	357	Sep.	574	+1038	100	8431	-
Skirin	3							
in the same of the	े गढ	1500	(its	=4	-1-142	-25	76	-10
4 1 1 1 1 1	1580	125		No.	+14	13	***	54.
					1000			
Manue Propinsor Distrects	#10	231	-	144-	-4-101	-	-	es=
Szmagár city	15,1127	14,876	(000)	-040	+457	-	-	-
January		1,315	786	Tene	+198	-	Fare	-
	Dr.	p. A.S. a						
Total State Menn	900	0,004	494	- Auto-	\$-078 1.8		411	
Total State Minth	au	31	rie.	wyth	+5	-60	-41	April .

# Subsidiary Table II (Tahsilwar).

Distribution of the population between Towns and Villages.

			ATERAG		PRE-DEVIAGE OF FORULA HOW LIVING IN		CHRAS	LORK LUC RELV	ULATI		PRECENTAGE OF RUNAL PROPULATION OF			
Natural Divi	elas end		Par town.	Per villaga.	Town	Villages	20,000 and over.	10;000 to 20,000.	0,000 to 10,000.	Under 5,000.	5,000 and over,	2,000 to 6,000.	500 to 2,000,	'Under 500.
1			2	3	14	Ti-	1	7	31	B	10	11	12	13
HIMALAYAS HIMALAYA JANNO PE	WEST.													
Jamma D														
Janimu	jen ne		38,180	392	28:54	71:76	28124	O'EE'	age!	-		3.01	35 63	42.29
See Ranhle Singlep	12% 111	10	***	264	-	100	-27	in-	-	.4.	977	3-22	32-31	6197
Allenie	-	gota		.83	-	100	204	100	100	1857	1. 1/4.	10.01	20 01	32*08
Samblin	the m	leke	717	101	-17	too	-973	(83)			3-0-0	7-05	22 23	70:12
	Meson	-	.20,120	260	10'51	60 to	10:51	THE STATE OF	No.	red	164	5 53	28 = 2	55'82
					-									4.
Vonamor	District.					1060						A-027	5143	61-5
Udlampar	197	227	1900	950		100		20.0	421		ALC:	na.i	3029.1	6379
Budel	2.4x2x	NA.		220		100		ol n n	341		-0.0	5131	45.78	48:01
Rimber	344 - 111	Vist.	919	241		100		311	101			5-98	205	59:27
Richmann in	1949 9949	188		59.		100		54+	****		-	dua	63 95	48 05
Badar Jaskur (Sal	the see	110		(3)		100		_	444	Artic		100	1-drippin-	100
THEFT ASSESS TOO.	1. Diagraphy	484	11.00	L.Y	1									CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Monn	49.1	100	(44)	0.0	100	100	100	keep	27.0		3.00	88 23	58.55
Bisan	nea.			12								43:71	av.a	METAN.
Butguler	10 101			102		100			1	100	- F718		31/2 40/5h	2510
Margan	71 771		1	253		100		100				204		45-20
Kott	-	1-45		87	1	100		000	100	-	190	10:00	100	
Newshirk	Shin Seed	144		55		100		184	346	21	1000	7:17	100	52-13
Rammir Hajauri	line in	100	5.0	31		100		121	1		37			
	Mean	***	1	30	3	1.0n				(sin	170	11/03	4031	42/11
Yann	ora.			1										
Kathan or	011 200	-11		25 6	2 _	100		-	7100	-	13:55	18%	28/25	60 84
Jamirgich	age See	14		16		108		-	ile		-000	290	20.78	70 30
Elabobii ne	lan me	491		47		100	122	free	100		643	13:21	5494	11/85
				175	-	100	-	-	-		9:70	31	8073	54 (5)
	Mean	à (i	1000	20	1 11.0	10		-		-	4.40	-	00.11	ma righ
m. n. c. a. a. 4				25		- <u>\$1,0</u>						7.71	8.6	85-117
Bhadarwah Jagir	344 04	(0.4)		02		iu	1	THE	100	86	27	1204	1 100	
Proch Jagir	100	44		196	700		1	10	1100					
	Man	-	-	1 64	31	10	p. 111	1189	440	100	2.45	12.0	36.53	456

# Subsidiary Table II (Tahsilwar).

Distribution of the population between Towns and Villager-concluded.

			Aven. Posci \$103	100	OF TON	CITAGO CULL- LIVING	17.31 (6.6	tons	PHE	rien	Port	BATTON	18 EF 1 18 611	10111
atutal Division	naci White	ict	Personna	Per village.	Tunna.	Villazen	\$0,000 and over.	10,000 to 20,000,01	\$3000 to 10,000.	Uniter 5,000.	5,000 and over.	2,000 to 5,000,	500 to 2,000.	Durilor 500
1			2	3	9	5	lai-	2	8	0	1.0	11	12	13
HIMALAYAS HIMALAYA Kansani Pi Kanhani D	WEST	В												
Khis		-	182,613	804	_ 80:50	1033	400		100	9.00	8.58	24	0:07	0:00
far Phak	11 246	W.C.		272	-	.100	911	la sa	-00	3110	144	at	35,40	वाका
Nagam	ii ÷	iai	diam.	276		001	-	1 486.		ins	798.6	2:9	85 04	88:46
Awantipara	ii 98	-	-411	353	-i-	-100			794	4/1		9:55	47:23	42'49
Haripur	440	est (	100	250	400.	300	-	44%	=	27.5	9.84	2.10	3478	63:00
an Parriap Stockhour	ā	-	-	257		700	- we	-	100	311	-22		35-21	G4-20
Ворит	14 FFEE	-	-99	254	150	1100	-		110	944	mber	250	(8054)	60-51
Pattan	97 196	793	1077	206	4.00	.100	190	777	264	100	1916	5:45	42:11	5244
arl United Singhper	9 00	=	-	154	777	160	-64	=	arc.	1000	160	0.18	45:70	48 03
Amunt Nam		***	1973	405	-21	100	eds	177	-	-	1477	4:03	25:11	53:40
Litar Machilipura .	- 64	vii.	=	300	-	100	773	***	-61		-	8:64	41:24	5212
Mais Khus _1	-	17	-	-	-	77	ar. 2 (2)	i iiu	200	100	£120.		1 hor	
Do	(A (14)	4 (0.)	122	110	110	-		1.47	bul.	to the	-	244	700	***
	Monn	-10	122.614	297	1.3:14	87.6	Link	771	447	71	2'41	2:01	39 48	48:77
443.50										-		-		40.12
MUZATEAN	ANAD													
	535		15	2157.32	22	100	10	181	100	0.00	100	Falls	40.0	507
	-	-		140	101	100	-	=	577	1999	.00	418	17:59	79:59
16 w - w	p 541	1 6/8	-	177	279	-HARD	-	lene .	277	-	***	-	1,7:20	1274
	Monn	18	94	2013	-	100	200	141	114		No.	2.03	24-2	78.77
Passerie Di	ATRICAL.													
Laddeli				217		100						3.1		
-Wolland	1,27		10°	***	911	*500	tw1	100	181		171	6.59	301)	77.45
Skärdn	1/4		·	4274	244	100	-	1000	660	147	=	9-40	40:7	10.84
Oligie	_	184	5											
Astere			\$ 100	231	024	100	-	(No.	-	Sec	- 100	10-14	25 00	60:94
3,500														
1	Thento	=1	1-1	812	-	160	9.77	97	P.TV	area.	-074	9:24	20.00	00.75
Total Stat	е Меня	18	THUT	360	5344	84/51	data.	=	44.4	***	1:55	10-13	87:74	49-05

# Subsidiary Table III (Tahsilwar).

Distribution of the people. House room.

		NATUR	AL Division, Hissbirts and Citi	TER.			Aver or P	AGE E	PER .	OF	HOLMES HOLMES	
Natural Division.	Province	District or Wans-	Tabell:				1901.	1891.	1881.	1901	1801,	1881.
		Januar	Jamma Khas excluding city Sei Ranbiminghpura Akhan Samha	**************************************	***	3 2 2	6	5 6 5		53 79 44 34		200
		Gelkaraper.	Moan  Udhampuc  Reasi  Ramban  Kampagir  Kishtwar  Padar Jaskar (Sab-Division)	## 100 mm   100 mm	**** *** ***	200 A	2 a 2 a 3	5 5 7 5 7	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	54 53 61 60 21	in i	294 200 200 210 410
AS AND BUB-HIMADAYA WEST.	JAMENTO.	Bhimber.	Bhimbar	447 440 440	201 201 201 201 201		e	5 5 5 6	704 77 78 76 76 76 76	89 55 57 50	507 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	test
IUMALAYASA		Janvila.	Kethua	144 	anja	10.	0 0 0	5 5	April 1944	49 49 42 88	771 771 771 781	10 mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/m
		Jayies	Bhadarwah Jagir Pench Jagir Mean	in on	ist iii	and the	T T	7	44		101	14
			Mesa Jammu Province	tro N	dire		0	E .	l aba	600	-	-0.0

# Subsidiary Table III (Tahsilwar).

Distribution of the people. House room-concluded.

	7.		1 -1	AT DIVISION, DISTRICT	is and (	ATTER.				eriora nonse	PER	MF	nada 2 Cippan Varo m	783
Lat Plank	Sestima Division.	Province.	District or Water		Tahsil.				1901.	1501.	1881.	1901.	180),	Iss
Name				Khus, excluding city	199	dip.e.	lie.	774	7.	5		146	-10	
Awantspar				Lal Blak = =	100	911	141		8	200	100	50	ar-	-
Harright				Nagana	tra a	-	140	-3)	8	10	1.67	.20		-
Sei   Paring Singepare				And the second	889-	dia-	***	102		floo	-	12	-	
Super   S						1-0	0.60	10		IP P'S	the		week	=
Patient   Sept   Sept	1			Dimen	18	310	191	-		die	+ Miles.	1 50	74997	0
September   Sept			haufr	Direction							***	1		41
Acase Neg			M.		1111			7.1					1	-
Mont   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S		NO.												10
Moan   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	N.	Notr							-00				1	-
Mont   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S		in in		Jagir Khas	-510		lier-	144	1 3				1	la la
Moan   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S		AFER		the or see see	- 200	ene.	14.4	***	VXX	6	***	244	+45	1
	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	14			Moss	-94-2	111	ni	8	il.	m	25	FEE	11
						_				-				-
					(10)	Sec		erin.	30		6-94		PRO	~
			7.0	15v2	144						111	7.1		-
			abait	1000	777	-	4+4	FFE	В	G	1911	4	241	396
Leadakis	THE WILL		Margha		Moan	-1	42	111	7	4	des	9	-	
Leabakis				Kashmir	Previous	Mean	in	144	15.	7		10	=	la
Skartin				Leidaldo La tr	***	994		=	4	5	10-	\$3	Ly .	-100
				111	444	107		- 5	4	4		2	-50	-11
Mean whole State						144	-	ote of				1000	44	
Mean whole State				bingm, Antoro man tra	ngi ,	4 = 50	411	115	.6	7	7917	206	Take C	
Prinague Ulty 7 5 2,250 3,225		S.F.	Spiece.		Mainin	111	7	10	d.	4	ñ e	78	600	-
Prinagre Olty 7 5 2,250 3,225		Frosm	witter Di	Mean wh	ola State	E law	441	300	ij.	6	=	e	ė;	015
Jammis City 5 6 858 1,207			£	Principle Üliğ	Pay"	· re	116	þe	7	5	a=)	2,280	3,225	4
				Jammis Gity	-	-10	k ir de	200	ā	ů.	j.mj	858	1,207	15
Menn 8 6 1,516 2,266			-					-	-		-			

#### CHAPTER II.

1. It is very difficult to institute a comparison between the figures obtained during this census and those which constitute the result of the operations conducted during the year 1891, particularly as no chapter on the subject has been given in the last report. An attempt, however, is made here to supply as much information in the matter as is possible under the circumstances, but certain divergencies, therefore, from the observance of the rules prescribed, and the adoption of subsidiary tables, suggested by the Census Commissioner for India, do become indispensable

2. There having been no census prior to 1891, there are no figures

Percentage of increase (+) Comme year. Persons. Males. Fennales. Ferrons I Millan. Females. 1891 2,543,952 1,353,229 1,120,729 -124 -- 45 -39 3,005,578 1,642,057 1,303,521 +14-5 +74 +08

available to furnish a comparison; the figures therefore of that and the present census are given in the margin with this object.

It will thus appear that the population has increased by 14:21 per cent. since the year 1891. The Punjab Administration Report for 1878 to 1879 contains the following reflections upon the administration of the State.

- "In Kashmir the sale of grain is a State monopoly. In greater part of the valley the cultivator pays in kind, and although the share of the State is nominally only one-half, yet the amount of fees, fines and perquisites is such that the cultivator is fortunate if be receives one-fourth or even fifth of the produce of his fields. The sale of grain being a State monopoly, all private enterprise in the matter of importation is impossible. The price of grain is kept down, even in times of famine, to so low a rate that importation from Punjah would not be profitable, as probably prices there range higher than in the valley. But those low rates merely signify that the poverty of the population is so extreme that higher prices would be starvation to them, while there being no competition between the State and private sellers, the rate decided by the Darbár is purely arbitrary, and no measure of the natural value of food. The direct orders of the Mahárája, often reiterated, to give assistance in every possible way, were evaded."
- 3. Without attemping to pass any remarks on the above passage it may be admitted that there was certainly a tendency years ago on behalf of the Kashmiris to emigrate to the Punjab, while there is now quite a reversion of this process, as will be seen. Not only has the margin of cultivation extended, but the standard of comfort also appears to have undergone a decided change. The incentive for change, due as it might have been to whatever causes, has evidently ceased to operate. As a general rule security of life and property for men of a less enterprising nature than the Kashmiri is, do not ordinarily move people to give up their homes and substitute for a comparatively easy and stationary life, the life of a wanderer, provided that there be active causes for the people to do so—unless they be of such a nature as to tell upon his well being, and means of subsistence and existence, not to speak of more technical relations to which man, as a social and reasonable being, is necessarily liable. The movements of human beings in masses, due to desires, having their origin in different causes, may chiefly be said to be of two kinds:—
- (1). Movements of a temporary nature, limited in their durations, such as are mainly due to scaroity of food or fodder; or sojourns for grain or wages.
- (2). Movements which are permanent in their character, due to an infinite number of causes, too numerous to detail. There is, however, another sort of movement which is specially treated by Mr. Maclagan in the Punjab Census Report of 1891, and is designated as "Reciprocal Migration." This description of change among the people goes on always, and must go on so long as the rules for contracting marriages do not undergo a thorough change, and

become subject to restrictions, which are lenient in their nature, and lead to inter-marriages within a very narrow circle of kinship, admissible. So long, however, as the caste system prevails in India the dawn of this new era is not to be expected generally. This sort of migration therefore is based upon the practice, most common among the Hindús in particular, of desiring to enter into matrimonial connections in localities far from their ordinary places of permaneut residence.

4. The inordinate measure of respect inculcated in respect of rules of consanguinity are amongst the Hindus to no small extent the cause of this.

5. Migration from Kashmir into the Punjab. - A reference to the

Nume of district emigrate from.	Persons,	Males.	Females.
Jammin	1,000 \$8	1,176 1,458 44 85,617	691 688 14 43,701
Total	87,340	28,195	84,945

the Punjab.—A reference to the Punjab Census Report, 1891, will show that the number of Kashmir born persons enumerated in the Punjab between 1881-91 fell from to 87,545. A comparison of the 111,775 figures given in the margin clearly shows that the number has again, during the last decade, fallen from 87,545 to 83,240, i.e., by 4,305,

souls, or 492 per cent., as is manifest from the figures supplied by the Census Superintendent, Punjab. The circumstances are, however, now quite changed, and the state of affairs, mentioned in the passage quoted above from the Punjab Administration, is altogether a matter of the past. Payment of cash for kind has been substituted, and fixity of tenure secured. Grain is no longer a State monopoly, and there are no restrictions, direct or indirect, upon private enterprises for importation. Even export of shall has now been constitutionally permitted for four months in the year. The abnormal exactions referred to have been actually reduced to the subnormal rate of far less than half the net assets of the produce. My experience of twenty-two years' service under the Punjab G overnment stands me in good stead in being able to declare and vouchsafe for the fact that the condition of the average cultivating classes in Kashmir will stand a favourable comparison with those of the average cultivator in the Punjab. I cannot, however, refrain from adding here that I am often grieved to observe a tendency among the Kashmiri cultivators to take to habits which may one day make him relapse into a condition almost worse than his former one, which will necessarily recoil upon him with double force. Qwing to a better form of administration with regular fixity of tenure consequent upon and due to settlement operations in parts of the State, coupled with proper security of life and property, the Punjab residing subjects of His Highness are again thinking of moving back into the territories of their old master. I am of opinion, what from personal knowledge of the

Statement showing the number of immigrants to Jammu and Kashmir State.

Name of th	a Perlilia	a la	1	MUIOESATE	
	uojah.	of m	Persons	Malas.	Females.
Sielkok Juržispur Gujrži Hadra Bavalpindi Jholam Kangra Lahoce Gujpinwila Peshtavar Heshtarpur Amritaar	Jee Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea S	ees ore	36,767 14,280 10,322 0,028 3,509 3,316 2,095 2,146 1,684 1,684 1,224 1,199	10,440 0,112 4,827 5,033 8,542 2,120 015 1,474 1,178 1,444 800 718	10,821 0,177 5,495 8,309 907 1,180 1,780 671 240 331 481
Clamba	Tetal		75,020 755	87,208 845	40,714
Kephrijals	Total	867	855	418 37,724	457

people and what from the natural position of the country, that are less likely to Kashmiris leave their homes, unless struggle for existence presses hard upon The number, therefore, which is still found in the Punjab as settled there, is the balance of that number which had emigrated to the neighbouring Province prior to 1891, inasmuch as the pre-penderance of females there over males does not indicate the migration to be of a temporary description. Those of the males therefore who had nothing to chain them to their hearths in the Punjab could not reconcile themselves to the idea of separation from their mother country. The reason adduced above is, nevertheless; open to being questioned unless the age periods of the people could be ascertained. While, on the other hand, the total number of population enumerated in the State, but born in Punjab, amounts to no less than \$1,049. The excess of females over males is again observable here, and one naturally inclines to think that the movements of the people between the two countries are of the nature of reciprocal migration. In the list of emigrants from the Panjab, Siálkot stands the highest, Gurdúspur is second, while Gujrát and Hazéra rank third and fourth on the list. People from Gujránwála and Amritsar belong chiefly to the mercantile classes, while people from the other districts include also a fair share of the servants of, and connected with, the State. From among the Native States the number from Chamba stands first being (755), while Kapúrthala, although second, comes in with a meagre 100.

It will thus be seen that the closer and more contiguous the country the greater is the tendency of the people to move even in the absence of easy means of communication.

6. Next to Punjab comes Bombay. The number of the emigrants to and from Kashmir goes down to hundreds only. Those born in Bombay but censused in Kashmir are only 218, out of which 160 are males and 58 only females, while the total number of those born in Kashmir but censused in Bombay is 637 souls, computed at 432 males and 205 females. In both the cases there is an excess of males over females, which may safely be attributed to the fact that either they are traders or followers of visitors to the Happy Valley in the one case, and servants, etc., accompanying their masters on their outward journey back in the other case, who have possibly been thrown cut of employment and cannot return to their native country unless placed again in similar flourishing circumstances to accomplish a journey home. These migrations, i.e., journeys undertaken under particular aspects, become converted into migrations of a permanent character. In the absence of detailed data supplied by the Bombay authorities it is very difficult to point out to what part of the Kashmir State do these people belong. Whether those people come from Kashmir proper, Jammu or some other locality is not known.

If the preponderance of males over females be a sure indication of temporary movements, as it, indeed, should be, the migration from Kashmir to Bombay and vice versà surely come under the same class.

- 7. Coming to Rajpatana our figures for egress and ingress both fall still lower, and go down to 89 and 199, respectively. Male emigrants from Rajpatana are 122, and figures for the females stand at 77. Of the total number of 199 no less than 105 come from the dry tracts of Bikanir. Almost all of them must be those indigent people who, driven from their dear homes, seek shelter and sustenance to keep their body and soul together in different and far-off climes.
- 8. In respect of immigration into Kashmir Bengal ranks higher than Rajputana, and comes up to 198, made up of 146 males and 52 females. The major portion of these figures relate to servants in the different offices of the State. The figures for emigration from Kashmir are 526, comprising 247 males and 79 females, respectively. As Bombay and Bengal stand upon much the same footing, what as regards their being markets of trade and what as regards the European population who flock into Kashmir, the remarks given when dealing with the figures of Bombay apply with equal force to Bengal.
- 9. Of the other two places which have given to or received men from this State, Baroda shows only six, out of which five are males and one female who have come to Kashmir, while Baroda fails to show any in return. The number from Madras is 9, and to Madras is 32, and these hardly deserve any consideration.
- 10. Immigrants from Afghanistan and other independent or semi-independent territories deserve special consideration. Among these Nepal heads the list and comes in with a figure of 1,384 persons, of which 1,243 are males and 141 females. These are the Gurkha sepoys in the service of the State. Next to Nepal stands Afghanistan showing 1,038 persons, of which 687 are males and 351 females. This number does not include only the labourers on public works, but also the servants of the State. There were also censused 15 Chinese in the Jammu and Kashmir State.

11. In this manner we see that we have specimens of each type of migration in the territories of His Highness—Visitors to the Valley are periodically temporary; servants of the State from different parts of India are types of temporarily permanent immigrants. Patháns from Pesháwar and Hazára, &c., come under the head who shift to escape from the prevailing distresses in their mother country to earn livelihood by working at the different public works of utility.

#### NOTE ON VITAL STATISTICS.

Enquiries made in concetion with the Sixteenth Note on the Census Report by the Census Commissioner for India have elicited the following information:—

Excepting in the Municipalities of Srinagar and Jammu there are no laws promulgated by the State authorities enforcing a regular record of births and deaths which could render the collection of vital statistics in a systematic and methodical manner possible.

In the outlying districts, such as Ladákh, Gilgit, &c., there is even no conception of the idea; and, to say the truth, in the absence of a regular police such a chronicle is impracticable. In districts, however, which are either conterminous with British territories or in contiguity to civilization, human proclivity for imitation asserts itself, and a sort of record is kept more as a matter of form than for any practical utility. The Govenor of Kashmir reports that under State Council Resolution No. 11, dated 1st April 1893, the inhabitants of the City of Srinagar are required to report births and deaths as demanded by Sections 4, 5, and 9 given below.

- (b) Section 4.—The nearest relations of a deceased, or in case of his absence or inability on account of sickness, any other person present at the time of death, or in case of non-existence of any such person, any person living in the same house in which the death occurs, is responsible to report the same immediately to the Deputy Inspector of Police concerned.
- (c) Section 5.—If a death occurs in a State building, mosque or a temple, or such like place the person in charge of such building, mosque or temple, or such like place is responsible to report the occurrence as required under Section 4.
- (a) Section 9.—It shall be the duty of the father or the mother of a newly born child to report the birth thereof to the Deputy Inspector of Police concerned, within eight days of the birth of such child, or in the absence of such father or mother on account of their being dead, or unable to do so under circumstances beyond their control, the other inmates of the house shall be responsible for the above said duty.
- (d) Section 9.—If in the house where the birth of a child occurs there is no other guardian of the child except the woman giving birth to such child, and in case of death, if the deceased is not the member of a house having a responsible person living therein, the chaukidar of the Mohalla will be responsible to report such occurrences of births and deaths.

The penalty for the non-observance of the rules extends up to Rs. 50. The above rules are not in force in the mufassil; the chankidars, however, are understood as being responsible for reporting the number of deaths and births in their respective circles, and in case of their failing to do so or tendering false information they are summarily punished, and but seldom tried for the offence of concealment of offences and omission of reports under Section 136 of the Ranbir Dand Bidhi.

The agency which reports births and deaths is generally composed of chaukidars in the autassil and moballadars in the city. The bulk of the chaukidars are low caste people, excepting a few Pandits in straitened circumstances. As a rule they are illiterate, and consequently for the transcribing of their information they either depend on some stray rural scribe or upon their memory, to which they resort and reproduce the facts on the periodical or occasional visits to the Sadar Police Station, where the book kept by them is duly filled up. A monthly statement of births and deaths, with a detail of religion and sex, is then forwarded to the Superintendent of Police from each police station.

In case of city registration the President of the Municipal Committee is furnished with a statement concerning the municipality only, which is published by him in the State Gazetta. In the absence of any duplicate record of the kind for the purpose of examination and checking the primit facie correctness of the information thus supplied is not above question. A coursory inspection, which, too, is seldom effected by the Revenue Officers whenon tour, is hardly any proof of the validity of either facts or figures. I doubt even if two distinct registers be required to be maintained, one by the chankidar and the other by the lambardar of the village, the system will work satisfactorily, unless some efficient and thorough measures of check are adopted. The local conditions of the country, as well as the privilege enjoyed by certain high class persons to inter the dead within their family vaults, render the practice of keeping any registers at burning or burial grounds futile.

As regards the Province of Jammu the report of the Superintendent of Police speaks much to the same effect. In the Municipality of Jammu, however, the sweeper, unlike the mohalladar in Kushmir, is held responsible for furnishing the report, and the necessary check is exercised by the Sanitary Officer of the city.

#### Subsidiary Table I

Variation in relation to density since 1872.

Natural Divisions, Districts	INGE	KRABE (-	dhiation dh -).	Net variation in period 1572-1901	Muso		ARE MILE.	
and Cities.	1891 16 1901.	1881 16 1891	1873 to 1881	Docrecas (-)	1901	1801.	1851.	1872
1	3	3	4	- 6	6	7	.8	D
Himalayas and Sab-Himalaya West-								
JUNE PROTINCE								
Jammu (excluding City)	+1200			6.7	207	238	-	166
Edhampur	- 12-20	-691	100	- 4	184	200		
Bhimber	+12:58:	- 20	240	les 1	233	207		V-
Jearins	+1.78	100		240	11/3	100	***	771
Ponch Jagir	+13-36	201	711		200		1,54	Libe-
Bladrawah Jágir	+379	ngan.	144	1	78.0	181		160
Meso Jamma Province	+671	ai≃n	=	7-	v 63	-	.n	-
Kasawia Province.			-					
Knas (axebuling City)	+24:64	4	Aus	111	164	132	www	11
Masafferabad	+2478	644	11.	-649	64	51	- 100	100
Mean Kashmie Province	+24-66	- kee	211	541	13)	105	Kps	181
Pannersu Districts.								
6-266	. Lywins				Citien			
Ladákh	+19-76	***	711	***	410	350	- 533	044
Ollgit	+-263:0H	MAA.	-	148	1,295	357	997	447
Mean Frenzier Districts	4-46/03	9911	n)	100	512	351	411	ann
Cirres								
Jewes	+4.00		253	0.01	4,516	4,318	911	514
Scienger	+3.68	-	101	in	15,327	14,870	100	244
Mean Dition	+342	4=4		1.00	9,922	9,594	<b>488</b>	213

### Subsidiary Table II

Immigration per 10,000 of Population.

		in Inni	1.	Boan to	Asia.	enta.	PERCENT.	LGE OF IN AL PÓPUE	MIORAST ATION.
Natural Divisions, District or Cities (of Engineration).	In natural Division, District or City where unusuant	in continuous Dis- tricts of Space.	tn. son.conflicted	Conligious com-	Empore countries	Born in other continents.	Total	Malon	Females
-	9	8	4	6	- B	7-	5	0.	10
HIMALAYAS AND SUB- HIMALAYA, WEST-									
JAMEN PROTECT.							4 3 5 1 4	CALANA	
January Lie	4,554	1,820	108	23	11	4	14/48	6:31	945
Udhamperism ii	19,587	384	20	3	9 04	data	4/13	2:58	258
Thimber to or	9,511	469	LT	3		0.00	15.14	5'88	0.76
JESTONE IN THE PART OF	8,480	1,465	48	1	-013	-07	280	1-64	0.96
Pench light	9,719	280		1	rug)	19	5:08	9/38	172
Bkndrawah Dagi.	0,492	115	89	,XI	18861		2.50		* (*
Total Jamura Province	0,246	704	42	8	108	105	2.10	2/54	4:00
Karning Province.									
Elifs in m in	9,630	140	20	-10	RDF	10	1'71	.1:04	0.07
Monaffershad	0,216	598	83	8	-4	105	0.84	5-63	1-10
Tunal Kashmir Province	9,785	207	29	8	-03	18	2:45	1/68	0/77
							1		
FRONTINE DISTRICTS.				1					
a Carlin	9,946	iñ.	7	1	7	74	054	0-41	013
1 Addition on the second	2.4	383	40	108	31.	23	2-30	4 93	1146
Glight Aur as an		-	= -				- 1		
Total Frontier Districts	0,616	157	Ĺā	31	Ġ	18	1.84	1 162	0.22
Total Jummu and Kashurie State.	9,484	102	24	10	1	-14	:5:07	2.65	망완

### Subsidiary Table III

Emigration per 10,000 of population.

		1	Envereaved e	i i	PAROENTAU BATTON	nous in Dis-	KIN TO POPE
Natural Divisions, District Cities (of tarth),	a or	Natural Divi- sion, District or City where born.	Other Dis- triots of the State.	Othor Pro- vinces or States in India.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Ţ		2	. 0	4	- ä	Ü	7
HIMALAYAS AND BU HIMALAYA, WEST—	18+						
JAMES PROVINCE,							
January	0%	9,315	825	(0)	68	43	22
Udhampte	100	9,611	389	240	3-9	1.6	23
Halmbar	740	9,771	900	149	23	123	1.0
Jaarots ii.	Tip:	9,855	845	int	8-5	18	17
Panels Jages	210	0.073	288	65	8.8	1/9	14
Bhadarwah Jágir	230	9,637	863	ALC	2.6	1.5	Pe-
						-	
Total January Province	***	9,885	· 59	27	11	tr8	0.8
Канкина Риочиси.							
Khde	Abai	0,198	97	705	8	87	43
Mountarabat	10	9,806	195	-11	1:9	1.2	7
Tetal Kashmir Province		0,200	-48	.604	71	33	7584 - 8183 7584 - 8183
	Ī						-
PRONTIES DISTRICTS.							
Cadible III III	bes	9,977	20	- 31	-23	-18	20
Gilgh i	944	0,995	106	445	1	16	-4
Total Frontier Districts	m	0,973	24	3	027	010	0.08
	-					1 111	_
Total State	20	0,708	100	202	2-9	14	1.1

# Subsidiary Table IV.

Variation in Migration since 1891.

Natural Divisions, Districts or Cities.		E OF DISTRICT	Percentag As	s or Inchase
ATTENDED PRETICES OF VILLES	1001.	1591.	District born	Total popu-
t	2	3	4	1
HIMALAYAS AND SUB-HIMALAYA, WEST. 2  JAMED PROVINCE.				
Jaminto in the top top one	. 85%		- 1	+11:7
40.	95-9	193		-122
	951	***	-951	+1258
Blimbar	010			+1-78
-		041	261	
Pench digit	97.9	m	441	+1508
Unadarwan High	949	144	100	+ 570
Total Jamina Province	025	-	a é t	+5'68
KASHNIB PROFINCE.				
Khis on on the second to	. 993	840	***	+21:49
	93-2		146-	+2476
Of the state of th				
Total Kashmir Province	97-6	791	1 50	+21:00
FRONTIED DISTRICTS.				
Ladikh in he has no see see	99'4	418	1 99	+1976
Gilgit in an en en	1 946	14	241	+263*06
Total Frontier Districts	99-2	***	**1	+46'02
	940			+1021
Total State	174 17	407	150	11421

### Subsidiary Table V.

Migration to and from British Territory and Feudatory States

	FE. 12			Aire	179		3	lion part of	i pass	
Paox	mu,		British tw		Famili 974	abory live,	British hos	derri- P-	Front Stat	dory
			Malan	Kenntin	Major	Femindien.	Mating	Permales	Males	Female.
	ì	B	3	3	9	5	П	7	F 52	TO
Kashnir Province	- "	44	3,633 30,220 44		33	- F		87.202 (,198)	777 38:	356
	Total State	721	38,056	45,60)	82	30	18,850	41,406	815	587
Nore	Total received	84,13 81,60	19							

2,440 less received than given Difference

#### CHAPTER III.-RELIGION.

- 1. Religions of the people.—There are certain practical matters of every day life which characterise the followers of the several religions and which ought to be summarised here. They are by no means of universal application, but are generally observed; and people attach far more importance to them than their trivial nature would seem to warrant. The Hindu, Jain and the Budhist believe in their respective Shastras; the Sikh have faith in the teachings of the Granth Sahib, while the Muhammadans owe allegiance to the Quran Sharif, and accept only the tenets of the Shara Muhamdi. The divine edifices of the different classes necessarily constitute their places of worship. The Hindús venerate the cow and will not kill animals as a general rule; Sikhs also show fanatical reverence for the cow, but will kill other animals and enjoy the meat thereof without offence to the doctrines to which they bow. The Muhammadans hate dog, abhor swine, but do not refrain from killing or eating most of the animals that they may come across when out-hunting. The Sikh abstains from tobacco, but spirits and narcotics are not forbidden to him; the Hindu may include in tobacco, and, excepting some sects of the Brahmans, may indulge in the use of liquors too; while for the Muhammadans the use of spirits is strictly forbidden. Hindus and Muhammadans shave their heads, but the one is enjoined by religion to keep a lock of hair upon the crown of his head, while the other is ordered to have that also cropped. Customs relating to eating, drinking and smoking promiscuously are due for their force more to eastes than to religious, and will be noticed in their proper place. But while subject to easte rules a Musalman will eat and drink without scruple from the hands of a Hindu, no Hindu will ever accept food or water from a Musalman. Muhammadans, with the exception of the Shias, have no scruples to partake of food from the hands of a Hindu, and do generally take food with the Christians, provided pork form no part of it, unlike the Hindus who, with the exception of course of those who have been to Europe, regard the touch of all but a Hindu as positive pollution. In Dogar this difference is very keenly observed, and certain variations and relaxations too of late gaining ground in the Punjab and other advanced countries are not at all yet allowable here. Hindus, on the contrery, here will discard or chuck away anything which, while, carrying it in the bazar, they have reason to believe that either their person or any part of their clothing has been defiled by coming in contact with a Musalman.
- The total population of the State may, with regard to religion, be distinguished as Hindús, Jains, Sikhs, Muhammadans, Budhists, Christians and Parsis.
- 3. There were no Jews or Brahmos in the Jammu and Kashmir State on the night of the census. An examination of the figures leads us to the conclusion that the predominant religion of the State is Muhammadanism, representing 74:16 per cent. of the total population. Next in order stand the Hindus and represent 23.71 per cent. of the total population, while Budhists, Sikhs and Jains represent 1.21, 89 and 01 per cent., respectively, of the total population. The total Obristian population of the whole State amounts to 422, or, in other words, the figures for this census exceed the ones for the census of 1891 by 204; of the total number of Christians not less than 202 are converts. To the establishment of the missionary institutions within the territories of His Highness lately as well as to the increase in the tendency of a larger influx of the Europeans to the Happy Valley is due the abnormal excess of 48.34 per cent. The present census shows only 11 Parsis, while there were only 9 on the occasion of the census of 1891. The Hindus are mostly found in Jammu, and represent a very small minority in the Province of Kashmir, while in Ladakh and Gilgit their numbers are quite insignificant and amount to only 2,214 out of the total Hindu population of 689,073. In this respect, however, our figures show again an increase of 1,955 persons against the census of 1891. Easy means of communication and the removal of the restrictions upon free trade as well as the stationing of troops at the Gilgit Agency necessitating the presence of the Commissariat and other departments, and private

servants constitute the main causes of this increase. Sikhs are found in Jammu and Kashmir in larger numbers than in the Frontier Districts. But the presence of these on the Frontier Districts also is sure indication of healthy administration, and I hope that during coming decade the numbers will augment still more.

- 4. Jains have decreased by 153 persons since the census of 1891; almost all the Jains with the single exception of one at Srinagar Khas are returned at Jammu. These people are foreign traders and like birds of passage flock to where trade is brisk. Apparently these people are the victims of the severity of the change and custom tariff which has led to their emigration, and it may not be wondered at if the revision of the customs and the abolition of the change rules in the mofassil may see them returning again.
- 5. Our Budhist population has arisen to 35,047 against 29,608 of 1891. Ladákh is the chief seat of Budhism, and out of this number not less than 20,216 have been returned in Ladákh. The form of Budhism prevalent in Ladákh is a modified form of the religion preached by Budha himself and his followers. Last Census Report says, "that the modification is due to the in-"troduction of the mystical system of the Tantrists, as evidenced by the pictures of the prevailing red and yellow sects which are filled with representations of "the three-eyed destroying Shiva, and of his blood-drinking consort, the three-"eyed goddess "Trilochna." My predecessor in the census operations in the "State as a Hindu gentleman was a better authority on the subject, and I am "not prepared to offer any comments on the quotation by way of explanation "or otherwise."
- The great mass of the people of Ladakh are almost all of one race, they intermarry and eat together and are all eligible as members of the national priesthood. They are addicted to the use of a beverage known as chang, very thick and of a blue colour. Like most of the Europeans they do not think ill of dancing and might be seen enjoying themselves, drinking and merry-making on festive eccasions, such as marriages and others. The Budhists are said to be deeply devoted to their spiritual leaders, and in some instances their attachment exceeds by far the devotion displayed by the Muhammadans towards the propagators of the tenets of their religion. The Frontier Districts Officer, however, adds that it is open to question whether a leader of Badhism will be successful in maintaining his influence over his congregation in comparison to a Muhammadan preacher over his votaries when put to actual test. The present form of the Budhistic religion is mixed up with a great deal of superstitious matter, and the two forms of the religion resemble each other as a body imbued with life would resemble a mere skeleton. It consists mostly of forms and rituals; the priestly class known as Lamas are celibates and lead the life of a hermit.

The Parsis are confined only to Srinagar, while the Christians are spread all over the dominious of His Highness the Maharaja Sahib.

- 7. Sub divisions of Hinduism.—Amongst the Hindus the majority belongs to the prevailing form of the religion, namely, that type of it which is designated as the orthodox form of the faith, viz., Sanatan Dharm. Animistic or that form of belief which induces people to recognise that natural phenomena are due to spirits, and that even inanimate objects have spirits is unknown in this country.
- 8. Religious Movements and Reforms.—As a matter of fact it is only when tranquility and comfort are politically secured and the security of life and property becomes ensured administratively and to top it free and liberal education, quickening intelligence engenders and promotes speculation, that men begin to think on religious topics. Religion with the majority of the people in their primitive state is nothing more than the observance of a certain set of dogmatic precepts, much like routine, and demands no serious rotice on their part. In the absence, therefore, of any specific cause or causes, counteracting on preconceived notions and theories apt to make men devote their attention to doctrinal discussions or religious principles, no commotion in the even tenor of religious life can be contemplated. It is, therefore, quite in keeping with

the natural course of events that the State has not known of any religious movements worth mentioning. With an eminently Hindu Government confervative in its views and keenly imbuod with respect for the tenents and the traditions handed down to it with a spirit of infinite toleration towards the numerous religions of which the different classes of its subjects are the votaries, it was not for a moment to be thought of that innovation in this direction would either be allowed or receive encouragement or countenance in the State. It is, however, too much to say what conditions may prevail under certain altered contingencies.

Eager eyes of a reformer, therefore, in this direction will be agreeably surprised to find that the total population of the State fails to show even a single Wahábi, while of the Ahmadi or Kádiáni sect there are only 43 souls. Their existence in Jammu city only is a sure indication of the fact that they represent those Muhammadans who have come up from the Punjab as State employees or otherwise; similarly the insignificant number of Aryás, known as the followers of the well-known Dayanand Sarasvati, goes up to 79. This again is due to a like cause, namely the import of this element from the Punjab. Of late, however, the schism, which has taken place amidst the Kashmiri Pandits in the North-Western Provinces since the return of Bishen Naráin Dar of Lucknow from Europe, now some years ago, has not been without its effects even upon Kashmir and its quiet going people, and the creation of the two Sabhás known as the Dharam and the Bishen Sabhás is the result thereof.

The Dharam Sabha consists of the orthodox Hindús, while the latter advocates latitude in certain social matters.

# General Distribution of population by Religion.

	T-max.		130		18	ME.	188	MI.	PERCENTAGE OF TAI STION (SCREAM (+) OR DE REARE (-),			
Helig	riag.		Namber.	Propartion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 16,000.	Number	Preporting per	1801 to - 1901.	1881 vo 1881	Net rariation 1881 to 1991.	
1		3	2	.0	4	6	ū	7	fr	17	10	
Mihammadan	14.	T.	2,154,69S	7,4157	1,798,710	7,0500	100	11 EU	+201	-	464	
Mimha —	witer	_	689,078	2,871 6	691,500	2,719-4	***	ines.	-30	***	44	
9141	-	700	25,808	\$5:0	11:000	64/8	670	×11.	+120-6	-	-449	
Brillal	THE	*77	35,047	TROOL	20,000	1164		-111	+184	44	12	
Isin in	1	4.	849	1-2	200	22	des	ye.	-257	***	*****	
Christiania	344	10-	482	1/5	218	9	-41	re-	+92 %	211	-9.96	
Pareces in		1944	33	-01	34	194	1144	Tab.	1-22-2	-	LLY	
Others	(89)	2.66	CAT		18,833	65%	0.44	1000	55-8	***	4	

Distribution of Religion by Natural Divisions and Districts.

HIMALAYAS AND SUB- HIMALAYA WEST  James Province  James Provin	91. 1982.	Pro 1901. 3,889.8 3,787.7 7,850	1891.	1851.	1901.	1891.	1881.	Prop. 2901.	1891	1881.
HIMALAYAS AND SUB- HIMALAYA WEST  James Provincy  James Provin		7,889.6 8,787.7 7,850					3	823		
James Province  James Province		K,787-7 7,950	30	1. 1.						trin
James 6,089'1  Odhamper 6,080'7  Blumber 2,075'1  Jacrolz 7,580'8		K,787-7 7,950	30	0.0						146
Odhamper 0,0907  Bhumber 2,075/1  Justoln 7,5908		K,787-7 7,950	30	0.00						2 days
Bhumber 2,075/1 7,536/5		7,880		0.	an a	l a	-	175 7		
Therein 7,500 s	====						1		901	1
CHO.D	i i	2,001%		200	198	107.		115-9	20.	197
Panel Járie 673-9				- 881		-22	ret	11:0	-107	17
Panol Jagu		9,007:5	THAT	repl	part	-144	1991	258-6	lie-	-
Baadarwah Jagir 6,2962	- 1 1990	0,508·s	500	el.	2W2	4	=	51	-di	110
Total James Province 4,110.1 4,38	349	5,7(21)	1,539-7	**1	194		1-1	121 8	***	
KARIBER PROVINCE.										
KEA+ 571'0	-	0,3648	-44	441	ĝas.	121	440	68-0		***
ManaGarahad 2476	-   -	n,356 i	780	77		777	Var	304	-2	-
Total Kasingir Province 594-8 68	15.5	0,352-8	),305-2		era r		and -	111-0	10.00	
Saustien Diametri.										
Lalikh 179	-   -	3,165 P	199	ett	181	100	100	1,821-2	÷	
GDgii 328 7	ii le-	0,651-1	944	4	m	Sea	100	17-2	The .	-4
Total Fermier Districts 97% 1	167	8,363-5	7,2829		n ve	100	/17	1,320-0	11	,

#### Distribution of Christians by Districts.

	D	INTRICE.				Усмен	ss Cyan	STIANA		VARIATION,				
					1	legt	Tsot	1841	1521 - 1201.	1881-1801.	tes1—1901			
		1	-			2	3	4	5	41.	*			
FREE IL	П	944		62	-	145	46	-	50	ann ann	1			
Saabmir		30.57	0 0 0 0 1 0	-01	1000	244	145	22	00:	-	-			
Fructiei	- 500	-	-	-	Tier	263	27	=	6		No.			

# Subsidiary Table IV

Distribution of Christians by vace and denomination.

		Evac	IDEAN.	Erm	14165	NA	TEVE.	Tox	AL	lane.
DENOMINATION.		Malos	l'ountes	Males	Funntes	Malys	Femules	1901.	1801	VARIA HOR + OR
1		2	а	4	5.	is .	7	8	9	10
Asylican Community	well	85	17	- 7	81	27	122	236	142	+3
Calvanies	TR.	310		-		1	140	4.	-	4
Lintheran, &c.	***	100	(20)	146		100		air.	5	-
Pershylerian		10	Sec.	-67	4	18	18:	40		丰加
Rowan Catholic	==	10		12	3	14	- 1	223	15	+10
Penemination not retain	d =	-0	-9	1	78	(00)	34	112	12	+100
		1								

#### CHAPTER IV.

#### AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

It is difficult to elicit from the people a correct return of ages, and more particularly so the ages of the female population. The Mians and other high class families, whose ladies are subject to parda system, were naturally averse to any enquiry being made as regards the ages of their females. So much about the well-to-do families. The masses even, have, besides their really being ignorant of their own ages, an instinctive repulsion to give information as to age of their females. There is over and above this a practice among the females of reducing the number of their years even when they become old enough to profit by their lie; amongst men reverse is the case and old men exaggerate on the other side, and add years to their age. It is stated in the English Census Reports that "we find ourselves on very uncertain grounds, and must proceed "with great care and circumspection" when dealing with the ages of the people. If such care and circumspection is found necessary when dealing with the English returns of ages, they will be hundred times more so when treating with those available in India.

- (1). The proportion borne by the female population to the male population of the State as a whole has increased by 4.31 since 1891; for whereas in that year the number of females to 1,000 males was 879.91 it now stands at 884.22. It is somewhat difficult to account for the rise in the proportion in 1901, except on the supposition that the female population of ten years ago was a little under-estimated. The proportion of females to 1,000 males, however, varies considerably by provinces. In Jamen Province the proportion stands in the ratio of 883.29, while in Kashmir Province the ratio draps to the following figure of 876.18. In the Frontier Districts the proportion is only 932.87. We thus find that the females bear the greatest proportion to males in the Frontier Districts. In the city of Jammu and Srinagar the latter stands first in this respect and shows that there are 870.83 females to male population of every one thousand. In the Province of Jammu, Bhimber shows 905.17 females to 1,000 males with the exception of course of Bhadarwah jagir which comes in with a figure of 960.63 females in each thousand males.
- (2). A perusal of the numbers counted under each age-period shows that both males and females are numerous between the ages of 5-10 than at any other age. Between 5 and 20 the total population rises gradually in numbers, increases very suddenly between 20 and 30, rises considerably after the age of 35, and then again after 45. The smallest proportion of the population belongs to the +5-60 period, but strangely enough the numbers of those who have passed their sixtieth year are practically more excessive than the numbers of those between the ages of 45 and 50. The proportion of females to 1,000 males is highest at the age period 0-5, namely 978.2, between the ages of 5 and 10 the proportion drops slightly to 918.1, and again it goes up to 1,037.9 between the ages of 20 and 25, and continues to go down until the age-period 35 and 40 when it stands at 781.09. From that point it again commences to increase to the figure of 824.2 at the age of 60 and over. The female population is far more numerous between the ages 0-5 than at any other period of life.
- (3). As regards the infant population of the State, that is to say, children under one year of age, it may be said that ten years ago it numbered 114,220 while the figures stand at 1,07,960 in 1901.
- (4). The civil condition of the people next demands attention, and dealing with the relation borne by each main religion to the total population of the State by the married, unmarried and widowed, it appears that the married Mohamedans show the highest percentage, namely, 33-4; unmarried of the same community form 35-9 per cent, of the total population of the State. While in the two provinces of Jammu and Kashmir the proportion of married Mohamedans stands at 13-2 and 17-09 and those of unmarried is 14-6 and 18-2, respectively. In the Frontier Districts the ratio is 3-1 married and 3-2 unmarried, while the percentage of the married Hindus, on the other hand, forms 10-5 per cent, of the total population. Sixhs of the same civil condition are 4 per cent.

- (5). Widowed females, it is noticed, are considerably in excess of widowed males; but unmarried men are roughly double the number of unmarried women, while in case of married ones the number of both sexes is equal. It appears that among Sikhs the unmarried both of male and female form the highest perceutage of the whole community; that 44-3 per cent. of the Jain population is married; and that among the widowed the women and men are nearly equal. The percentage borne by the married Budhists to the total population of that religion is highest between the ages 60 and over. Excluding the age-period from 0-15, it appears that the percentage borne by the unmarried to the total population is highest at the age-periods between 15 and 20 and stendily decreases between the age-period 45-50, and again rises between 50 and 55, and falls down again at 55-60. Widowed of this community stand in the relation of 1,254 males to 2,350 females. Christians next deserve consideration, and their married and numbered numbers show a relation of 95 to 67. The widowed among them are exceptionally small, and our figures ought to be naturally deficient in this respect. Unlike Hindus, where widow marriage is not allowed, as a rule, others can assume the civil condition at will, and there being no specific column to show what condition he or she was in before entering a married existence, it becomes difficult to ascertain the true strength of our figures. But standing as they are the relation of the married to the unmarried between the age-period of 0-10 is I to 100; while the same between the age-period of 15-25 is 25 married to 45 anmarried.
- The Parsis in this state number only 11, all of which are in Srinagar. Married are found between the age-periods of 20 to 50; widowed there are nil.
- (6). A study of civil condition relatively of age-periods proves that married population increases steadily during the following age-periods, between 15-30, forming 23-2 per cent of the total population, it decreases more rapidly until at the age-period of 60, and at 60 and over it again goes up much higher. The unmarried naturally bulk more largely in the lower age-periods, and from the period 10-15 onwards decrease very steadily until after the age of 35 when they cease to form any appreciable percentage of the total population.

# The ages of the people, Subsidiary Table I.

Unadjusted age return of 100,000 of each sex.

1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	-							-	
1	Age		Fermiles.			-	Agin	Malesa,	Freedor
	1	2	8	1	2	11	1	2	3.
	200 27 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8,241 1,244 4,205 1,214 2,500 2,242 686 2,152 687 4,74 1,301 649 1,201 8,071 2,75 1,547 369 4,071 275 1,547 369 4,741 1,211 323 381 483 3,744 1,111 323 5,193 1,90 4,00 2,328 2,31	542 4,882 454 1,825 450 1,204 5,143 782 621 1,271 362 0,100 284 1,102 319 390 3,368 921 246 531 253 6,200 210 410 1,500 284	40 50 51 52 53 54 55 57 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	455 125 126 127 128 129 129 129 129 129 131 149 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 15	\$76 100 \$275 100 \$224 100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100	95 96 97 98 100 107 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 107 108 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 127 128 129 128 129 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128	STREETS ATTEMPT ATTEMP	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

# The ages of the people. Subsidiary Table II

Age distribution of 10,000 of each sex.

							Àò	01.	£8	91)
	,	Aor.					Males.	Females	Mules	Permis
	- Indian	1		_			2	18:	4	6
0 and ander I	55-4			17		-242	353	202	510.	
1 2	(m.m.)		150				161	158	-	
2 11 3	.000	-		100	100	-,444	252	321	~=	
E to the second	122	iii.			b	912	-301	346	-	-
1. n 8	177	~	-	#16. 11	-	-	294	nao	***	-
	To	ini () jen	u) puris	, B.	Ø.	-11	1,384	1,688	1,724	1,78
i and under 10	100	·in	-	44	140	-	1,449	1,505	1,404	1.12
5 _ 15	444		414	-6.		-47	1,280	1,116	983	- Ki
20	47.	1.000	-	77	_		830	816	781	78
9 . 98	-311	1.00	100	gala	100		708.	282	784	.808
S 10 10 80°	-60	-	-	100	-		763	818	779	No.
35	427	tal	-	-12	- 500	-1	863	980	826	30
5° m. 12 40		i i er	1000	±	-	-0.7	(416)	582	180	53
45	10.0	des		ii.	-01		1754	1944	HSS	10.53
5 is is 50	-	ori	Time	uni.	-41	in	881	300	MOR	29
5 ,, ,, 85		777		=	22	T	-430	181	943	861
5 0 0 00		100	181	-	old	-20	123	.190	146	111
0 kml over		-		VIII.	14.0	115	(03	-364	022	541
		Total 5	and or	er 60	1	- 17	8,616	8,461	8,901	8,164
		TO	nepocif	let	4.17	1	***		75	70
		tina	iam Tor	TAL.	s14	111	10,000	10,000	10,000	*10,018
Hean age	795	HART		(11)	5+4	0.0	21-11-1	23.6144	24:3-147	272/04

<sup>\*</sup> These figures have been taken from the last Counce Report,

4ge distribution of 10,000 of each see by Religion.

	1 100	mon	MUHAM	MADANA.	Ann	tiere.
Aor.	Males	Pernales:	Walne.	Femalos.	Males.	Females.
j	2	9	4	5	ő	7
and under 1	261	572	355	6312	244	
1 4	188	141	162	165	500	-
\$ 3 +	211	253	807	345	101	
3 a 14 a 16 me -	283	285	825	372	100	-ui
4 m 6 m m m m	223	267	319	335	103	
Total 0 and under 5	1,008	1,215	1,498	1,653		
5 and moles 10	1,186	1,825	1,511	1,500	=	757
io , , 15 4	1,168	nka	1,254	1,159	1.120	
15 90	622	814	635	816	e de la	
30 , 25 ,	770	800	982	818	-	/hr
25 , 30 =	928	202	200	785	=	44
30 35	937	003	\$38	SII	-	-
35 p p 0	619	548	105	527	910	279
w	291	708	630	0203	645	ijin
45 , , 50	, 301	389	309	285	~	184
50 a n 55 m	507	#46	4810	362		=
55 a 4 60	. 177	140	E14	108	ii.	***
80 and over	694	780	669	487	***	1.27
Total 5 and over 60	8,034	8,795	K.003	8,947		17
	10,000	to,000	18,000	10,000	Lit	111
Manage	26.847	26,610	287点	23:7[[	244	***

Note. No animies re sense in the State

## Subsidiary Table under Second Addendum to 5th Note on Census Report.

The ages of the People.

	Janian a	an Kasmura Sza	ff, malma		Franci i	end Kanituid Sta	ITE, MALER
Agos.	Actuel	Suportind arigh- intermediate.	Smoothed arit	Agen	Actual	Suporbad with littermediate.	Smoothed sciele
1	2	3	1	1	3	8	4
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,537 1,548 2,943 3,114 8,010 2,855 3,436 2,241 8,711 1,244 4,308 1,218 1,214 2,500 2,242 0,66 2,162 1,501 2,507 2,078 4,518 1,2	5,657 5,659 2,771 2,080 2,608 2,608 2,608 2,608 2,608 2,608 2,608 2,608 1,600 1,665 1,665 1,665 1,665 1,665 1,665 1,665 1,665 1,666 1,	8,587 2,081 2,485 2,401 2,882 2,702 2,589 2,100 2,713 2,088 1,003	525 544 556 57 660 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601 601	248 110 188 109 158 101 119 12 13 14 25 13 14 25 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	886 318 818 2200 203 601 640 652 630 645 154 154 155 127 204 124 203 198 198 198 418 410 118 22 20 17 18 14 82 81 81 80 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	014 612 554 559 532 810 443 423 419 810 838 878 8378 810 845 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140

Subsidiary Table I.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions, Districts and Oilies.

to Contra	a Gran	250	19.11	and Co			1	Terates to 1,0	OD Maros.	
Natural D	ivision.	, Diau	rict or	CUly:			Idol.	1891	1881	1879.
		1			-		19	3	4	ō
HIMALAYAS A	KD ST	UBAHI	MALA	YA, I	VEST.					
Tanne Province	411	***	244	441	ăi i	141	883:3	868 9	tes.	-111
Janean Khin, kudwilin,	Clty	~	=	Ē	-		652'8	817/8	-	199
Udhampus	1937	Lf.a	m	10	- 444	186	675 8	876/3	Title	76.
Ohimber	right.	419	197	791	497	01	005.1	588-4		mi
fasrota a	ela.	160	119	in.	10.0	10/0	671-7	-5do-7	-0.00	100
Pauch Jügir	.00	řě:	100	40	Pro	***	9989	592-3	70	
Bhadarwah Jagir	200	114	35	Lau	.iii		81000	1993-3	-22	277
Kasuwin Province	397	eru	100	11	00	*7*	8781	889:2	177	199
Chis, including City	teri	-144	10	That.	Tarri I	441	680 0	895.9	999	-977
Morastera bad	tikle	Nes .	100	-941	1640	4	853/8	840.6	100	7500
FRONTIRE DISTRICTS	911	ia:	wi.	with	200	114	932.8	996-8		- bil
Endakh _ 2			10	45.00	100	244	985.5	967/3	100	-1-
Bligh	911	***	(27)	-5%	-977	197	802.5	644.6	***	
laming City	341	99	.711	144	747	110	0250	3321	7911	iii
Schager City	177	4.00	500	1000	14.	440	570'6	#9 <del>\$</del> 46		į.

Subsidiary Table I.

Distribution of 10,000 of each sex by aga and civil condition.

							Macen			FERALES	
		Acr				· 1.7 princip green and a	Macribeli	Widowal	Unmarrend,	Married	Widowell.
		1				8	138	1	5	0	7
0-5	(81	Asia	- 9-10		44	7392 438	[1:99	0.7	715-4	3-02	*17
\$ ±16	60	and I	(44	+41	aid	7(47:75	8-25	400	672-44	3266	198
10-15	-	-	maly	an i	441	601.9	40/44	1:32	337-5	181'00	4.65
15-20	W	-	-30	161	120	3164	100-46	65:	67:40	:B0316	11-log
20-25		- kay	-01.0	-44	44)	16272	204/8	8:51	1886	855 99	17:84
35-80		ler:	-3L	144	***	1054	285-16	14/408	20'81	237 67	zá io
30—35	194	=1	Date:	-sir	141	58 09	878454	23 16	8 004	937/20	46'50
85-40	104	10	onti	144	hii	33 23	265-99	19-20	2:09	ero-ton	85%
40 -45	-		ille.	air.	his	25-25	291/76	30/21	2.31	721-00	77102
45-50	-		Sa.	2		11/29	148/21	17:55	**	95-57	44/507
50—55 mi	224	147			-	ma	19178	33.31	1.00	bs:04	86 04
55-00	*		dia.	E.,	-44	3:5	5516	tiga	-27	28-02	27:55
60 and over	Size.		-	4	-	tirs	:229 55	78.87	2-5	72.29	190 04
		3	Canul	140	-	2,820 21	2,229-31	241'02	1,852-84	2,271/22	664-97

Distribution by Civil Our lition and main age periods of 10,000 of each sez.

		Usara	KALANDI.	MARK	ten	W)DO	WED.	FEBALE	Babbe.	imino
Aoz.		Male	Figurales	Wolne.	Perintes.	Malmi	Formilae.	Camprided	Marrind	Withwall.
1		-	3	4	à	ñ	7	ā	D.	10
5 years to 10 years _	101	78075	672'44	8:22	82'60	1408	1 28	653:91	0.371°12	3,170 48
10 years to 15 years	100	401年	3373	40 44	18(-0)	1/32	4-62	261-06	8.03r16	3,497/30
15 years to 40 years	941	675.8	137:34	(8:52.1)	1,345.0	go is	133-7	173 02	1,235 43	1,930-6
40 years and over		65:47	O'Del	pin s	611.5	170 5	425/74	100730	537/05	£498-47
All ages	-	2.103-62	F/HH:28	0.427 34	5,270·61	\$11753	5027	539:19	1,01941	2,51214

### Subsidiary Table IV.

Distribution by main age periods of 10,000 of each Civil Condition,

						Macies			Principle.	
-	A.T. X.				Unmarread:	Married	Widowsk	Cumarried.	Macroud,	Widgest
	1:				2	3	E.	ā	q	7
O year to 10 years	787	en.	1	-41	E:490°47	ance	794	1,00mms	36.25	1141
10 years to 15 years	931	775	7-	-	601:5	405-44	1-92	1987/6	T51 (0)	kne
15 years to 40 years	are	ant	-	-	675'8	i siberni	BAND	11704	1.5454	Etxa-7
to years and over	100	(1)	71	-	6547	purs	1703	v/⇒i	neg z	42774

46

Subsidiary Table VI.

Proportion of the sexes by Owil Condition for Religious and Ratural Linisions.

NUMBER OF PRINCING PER TROUBAND MALKE.	(0. 10-15. 18-40. 40. Association	Widowed, Married, Widowed Married, Widowed Married, Widowed Married, Widowed	7 8 9 30 10 12 12 18 14 16	4, burd 4, 835 97 8, 877 8, 877 8, 872 4, 852 9	20 2,000 5,840-20 521 10,000 1,130 9s 74.9s 2,03709 510°s 51°s	800 4,000 1080's 1021-57 23:04 454:04 7081-16	3.2 1,000 Edg7 1,048's 6,348'S 1,001's 881'S 482'2 850'2 000,1	- 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 - 1000 100	202 2,580 2 3,330 8 00F47 2,0854 1,42514 23178 1,50266 50037 173-05	1111 8489 0021 0220 2048 2048 205	FW size 1,2860 1,2860 8333
SAND 3			1								900
THOE			of:					E.			) i
LINS PEL	10-15	Un.	6	1-088		1.001	1,01815	4	000F4	Els.	4
OF PRIMA		Married	200	4,835.27	5,840-20	1,000	F467	Ť	8,890.8	1	å
NUMBER		Widowed	1	4,150%	2,000	100	1,000	1	2,580.0	.a.	4
1	. n—10.	Un- maximal	9	6.800	8720	OUR:	7504	- 2	192 03	1,068.83	1,871.4
-		Macrine	19	6,105.78	3,002.5	1,000	SKIFT	1	2,971112	#	1
	4	Willowed.		2777.90	2,16876	1,1164	1,8752	949	0.2221	1,400	0.000
	Ar als. Asses.	Uq. marrind.	re	N204	631.8	17.00	25.250	*	3014	801.15g	1.600
		Marriods.	***	1,019-04	1607-720	8.500	9.4500	000	1,0273 O.6	705-30	000
		4		1	-	5	4	£	Ī.	ì	4
		Religion on National Division.		3	ž.	E	1	1	į	1	Ē
		Natural Natural	-	1		30	1	1	111 941	1	in in
		55 70 70		Timilas	Situles.	Julia -	Baithne	Paralla	Monthealth	Christians	Cimposition

Subsidiary Table VIII.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religious and Natural Divisions.

Natural Division for group of				Noun	UN OF SABBIND	FEMALES CER I.	DUMBER OF SARRERD FEMALES FRE LOOP MARKED MALES.	1.63.0			
Dierricta)	All Bellgions.	Hindon,	Sikh	Jains,	Bailbista.	Paralla	Masalmann	Christians	Unipacified,	Cities	Rural areas.
T		- 1	*	big			æ		10	=	133
HIMALAYAS AND SUB. HUMALAYA WEST.											
State	augo)'i	1.019'05.	#LL STATE	8:200	10:520	999	1,02870d	705-25	800	0300	1,0266
	,										
											2

47



#### CHAPTER V .- EDUCATION.

1. I would have only too willingly undertaken the task of elucidating the nature and the means of education by a reference to that part of the State Administration Report which treats on the subject—I do not mean high class education, but only the primary part of it—had it not been in conflict with the express instructions of the Census Commissioner for India conveyed in his thirteenth note on Census Reports, para 9. I beg at the same time, however, to be excused for a little diversion if I take up the question of the primary education, and discuss it at some length to induce the State authorities to do justice to it. In doing so I deal with only one district. The want of primary education in the country struck me forcibly when I was making an inspection tour in connection with my duties as a Revenue Officer of the State in the district of Bhimber. I should add that in this country, as everywhere else, the revenues depend, to a greater extent, upon the agricultural classes. In fact it is they who furnish the means and provide us wherewith to sustain life. Should we not, therefore, strive hard to better the condition of this class of our subjects? All attempts in this direction are, however, impossible unless they are reclaimed by some description of education, even the most rudimentary—primary or whatever you may call it.

According to the recent census returns the population of the Bhimber district amounts to 400,229 souls, inclusive of 190,145 females.

A reference to the Punjab Educational Report for 1899 and 1900 will show that there are 7,867 educational institutions in all for a male population of 11,252,249 souls. The number of school-going boys is 239,024. Out of the above mentioned number of institutions we can fairly deduct the number of colleges and institutions which are maintained for female education. Reducing thus the number of schools, including High Schools, amounts to 2,687, and excluding High Schools to 2,581. The number of school boys in the latter class institutions amounts to 140,759, thus giving an average of 55 boys per school.

On the basis of the Punjab figures our total number of boys expected to attend the schools under the present population would be more than 2,628 in round numbers, requiring 48 institutions to be kept up to impart education to these boys at the Punjab rate, but in the district of Bhimber there is only so poor a number of schools as ten.

- 2. In British India also the want of primary education amongst the agricultural classes has been the source of great trouble and difficulties to themselves as well as to the Government. The Land Alienation Act, for instance, is one of the result of such troubles, and the necessity of passing such an Act was felt simply because the agricultural classes not knowing the three r's could not goard their own interests, and were entirely left at the mercy of the calculating sahukárs and other income-depriving agencies.
- 3. I would be right if I added that the judicial authorities will be able to tell the exact number of cases in which ex-parts decrees were passed, because the fiction of the service of summons had, in its legal acceptation, been duly satisfied when, strictly speaking, it was neither more nor less than a nominal discharge of that duty, if not the practice of an actual imposition.
- 4. There are in the State only 2 High Schools, one at Srinagar and the other at Jammu; 9 vernacular Middle Schools and 25 Primary Schools in the Jammu Province; 16 Primary Schools in Kashmir; 19 Primary Indigenous Branch Schools in Srinagar and 2 in Jammu, making a grand total of 74. According to the last Administration Report (1897-98) the number of boys on the roll amounts to 5,423. The figures deduced from the present census operations show that the total population of the school-going age (5—20) numbers 1,010,029. Now according to the Punjab standard of 55 boys per school the State ought to add to the number of schools and raise them to 18,037 institutions against insignificant 74, the present number. I would be the last man to fail to

support or be unfavourable to high education, but I cannot help observing that high class education is no good unless the masses are not first enabled to value and appreciate it. Unless therefore we first prepare the soil there is no use throwing seed; no building would be strong without a solid foundation.

5. A glance for a moment at the last Census Report will at once show that there are no figures available to institute a comparison between the figures obtained in this census and the last. I understand, however, that at the census of 1891 the population, generally for the purposes of educational statistics, was divided into three classes of "Learning, Literate and Illiterate." The then three-fold division has now been ignored in favour of the dual one—"Literates and Illiterates." The word literate signifies the ability both of reading and writing any one language, various degrees of proficiency being, however, equivocal. Our figures, therefore, as they stand are likely to be misleading, as an adult going up for his Master of Arts examination stands upon the same footing with the lad taken away from the primary school to look after his father's cattle, but returned as literate.

Even in the presence of express and lucid instructions I am doubtful if men who confined their talents to the writing and reading only of their names were not returned as alter or literate. There will, likewise, be many whose claims to be literate rest entirely on a knowledge of the shop-ledgers. These, however, are difficulties native to all attempts, for ascertaining the numbers of those able to read and write; these being matters for individual judgment, we must take our figures in this respect as we find them. At the present moment, therefore, it seems desirable to restrict one's remarks to the results recently tabulated to afford data for a future comparison.

On this occasion the literate form 2.03 and the illiterate 97.97 per cent, of the total population, urban as well as rural. Distinguishing consequently one from the other the percentage stands at 1.5 and .57 for the total rural and urban population. The proportion of the percentage between the urban and the rural population seems to be striking, but it should be borne in mind that there are only two towns in the State returning population of about 150,000 souls, whereas the rest is all rural. The percentage borne by the literate and illiterate of both sexes to the total population of the country varies considerably; for example, out of the total population of 2,905,578 only 2 per cent, are literate males and only .04 per cent, are literate females; while the remainder are composed of illiterate males and females to the extent, roughly, of 51.07 and 46.9 per cent, respectively.

Illiterate males thus form, when compared with females, about an equal division, although the education of the male sex is not only varied, but much more widespread than that of the female sex in comparison, which contributes only '04 per cent. who are literate to the total population of the State.

6. Turning to the subject of education by religion, it is apparent that the Hindu community shows the highest percentage of literate males, who form 1.38 per cent, of the total population. Literate women amongst them are, however, few; and form almost so small a minority of the total population as .02 per cent; in other words the total literate females of the Hindu community are 499 in number.

Next to the above community literate males are most numerous among

Same of the commun	ing.	Total fe-	Percentage.
Hindrie	***	499	*02
Muhammadare	142	477	01
Sikhs	102	126	7004
Budnists	214	86:	16
Christians		72	See
Jains	705	1.	(194)

the Muhammadans, the third place is occupied by the Sikhs, the fourth by the Buddists, the fifth by Christians, and the sixth by Jains, whose literate males constitute '0052 per cent. of the total population. When we turn to the figures of the literate females among the various classes of the people above named the order stands as given in the margin. One is surprised to find that among the Muhammadan subjects of the State, who form the bulk of the pepula-

State, who form the bulk of the population of the State, and out-number their Hindu brethren, and constitute about 74 per cept. of the total population, there are only 477 learned females, while Hindu literate females are 499. I am sure that even in Provinces where there are express provisions made for the educational seminaries of ladies literate females will cut a very poor figure in a return of this kind.

We must bear in mind the fact that in British India very liberal encouragements are held out to the people in this direction. The state of affairs with regard to education of males, not to speak of females, is easily imagined here where there are absolutely no facilities placed within the reach of the people to practice reading and writing. I am of opinion that the Hindu literate females who number about 499 in the total population of the State, must necessarily be those who have accompanied their relations in the service of the State, and this is borne out by the fact that not less than 389 Hindu literate females are found in Jammu, 103 in Kashmir and only 7 in Frontier Districts. Of late there has been established in Jammu agirl school, the fruit of the labours of a lady who styles herself as Jewan Mukat. The State has judiciously as well as graciously sanctioned a grant-in-aid of one thousand a year to the institute from the next Hindi year. So far as the figures for the Muhammadan literate females are concorned I am afraid our figures are misleading, as there must be very few indeed able to read and write any particular language. I presume that those ladies who are able to recite verses of the Kuran Sharif by rote, a custom much prevalent among the well-to-do and civilized Muhammadan families, have been returned as literates. If for a moment we stop to think over the relative strength of the educated communities we will find that the following result holds good :-

In every 1,000 Hindus there are 58:1 literates and 941-9 illiterates, and in every one thousand Muhammadans the population stands in the ratio of 6:9 literates to 993:07 illiterates. Literate Sikhs bear to the illiterate Sikhs the proportion of 87:03 to 912:9 in every 1,000, while Jains bear the relation of 346:2 to 653:8. It is only among the Christians and the Parsis that the literate males and females stand in an enviable position, and show almost an equal proportion of literates and illiterates. The reason thereof may be said to exist in the smallness of the numbers in which these people are found within the State Dominions.

8. Diverting our attention to education with regard to age-periods, it is seen that the proportions borne by the illiterate to the literate in every one thousand population between the ages 0-10 stands at 293 to '32, that from 10-15 this figure decreases to 116'1 to 1'5, and once again to 80'4 to 2'03 at the age-period 15-20. It is natural that the percentage of illiterates should be highest at the age period 0-10, and further that the percentage which gradually drops up to the age of 20 should again considerably rise at the age period 20 and over. Males and females who can neither read nor write form almost an equal proportion at the age periods 0-10; illiterate males being 150'1 and illiterate females being 142'9. Between the ages 10-15 the illiterate males in every one thousand number 63'8 and illiterate females 52'3, while at age period 20 and over the number of males goes up to 254'6, that of females to 235'5. So far as English education is concerned the proportion both of males and females literate in this language is highest at the age-period 20 and over.

52

Subsidiary Table I.

Education by Age and Sex (General Population).

			52						
	insles	.deltgaß al aberetal	13	\$72.7	14"	17.5	1	4	1
	Famales to 1,600 males	Jelliteralie.	118	21.20	819-3	8-010	5.716	ı	9163
	Female	Attended	12	1087	748	287	261	1	2112
(Aeroda		Semaje.	2	1000	-	-000	77	raft.	9
1.000	Raginsh.	PPR	22	200	90.	+		0 14	100
Case Issa I	in English.	LatoT	2	900.	20,	÷	*	.3	3
		Farmale,	=	ş	10	ð	<u> </u>	1	वृद
e ux,	Other tanguages.	Nala.	22	8	128	900	2	Ī	10.8
NUMBER IN 1,000 LITERATE IN.	-	*fame**	=	Too.	100	700	9	-	60.
100/1 str	Fernasulae B (Bhasha),	*talt	10	ş	00.	121	25°	1	306
Nemen	7	Signing	-	48	0001	1008	R.	3	30
	Ternocular A (Dedu).	Mah	6	P	52	- Pr	3118	1	3
		Maint's	8-	144.0	17.53	28.52	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	3	B-RD-P
	Illiterate,	- Alak	9	15931	8.0	#	254.6	i	4018
и 1,000.		Jano T.	· ·	3000	17071	*.08	10001	:	0.630
Number 18 1,000,		olantif	+	ŝ	10.	8	Ť	1	7
	Lamb	alak	03	ş	Ž	197	101	ı	19:90
		Both series.	21	휡	13	2002	10.0	i	90%
				Ė	E	1	n -	ŧ	:
				1	2	1	8	· I	Ē
		-		-3	3	ŧ-	E	C. II	Total
		Aut bering.	-	-1	1	Ŧ	10		To
		40			144	4			
				O and ander To	4	8	4	Age not retirent	
				un i	÷		to and ever	ant re	
				T P	9	42	2	9	

Education by Age, Sen, and Religion.

	á			1			928	(c)	1 40 31
	1 20 1	deligate of escreed,	S			9	60		24
1 600	rig 1/48X	Jiliterate,	118		274:8	7768	970-3	991.9	8284
200	A REMARKING TO LUMB STATEMENT	Marshi	11		2555	1.01	101	2.11	19.0
		alaura)	91		1	â	100	Time	10.
J. 000 T.	18 ENGLISH.	Mak	11.0		10	20	172	1.063	3
NOMBRE 18 1,000 LUTERATE	2	-(atoT	134		908	2.5	έρ	1.07	1004
		Aprilla,	13		20.	5	92	7	P
2 10	Other Languages.	ofald	231		1	7.8		ħ	114
DITTERAT	dar B,	Focusio.	=		1001	200	20.	69-	
NUMBER IN A,000 LITERATE IN	Paracular B, (Blumba)		10		80.	7	9	10.8	11.0
Nusan	dar d.	Female	-		100	200-	10	39	100
	Virtualar A. (Urda)	alak.	*		碧	1.61	94	30	1,51
		Mamak	-		17.0	5.57	37.5	800.8	14191
	Aliberata	-114 N	9		120.3	98.9	9.88	2000	180.7
12 1,006.		Telef	45		9.255	1064	76-1	1.000	941.9
NESSEE 12 1,006,		Fermile	*		. agn.	10.	20	12	
	Litteratu	*fall	9.		-30	4.05	9.9	46-93	\$12.0
	102	Hoth soxes,	21		10	¥112	925	47-58	1.89
					-	2	14	1	3 8
					1	3	-1	1	Ē.
		2		.2	Ē	0	Par	ŧ	Total
		Ace Periop.	1	UINDUS.	1	4	1	Æ	2
		Po-		E .	i,	-	1	3	
					01-0	10-15	15-20	20 and over	

Subsidiary Table II.

Education by Age, See, and Religion-continued.

	NACTAR.	detenn in Boglieb.	54			1				
	FREEZISC TO 1,000 MARKE.	- state-fill	1 3		***	24km	030-1	1,014-2		Resid
	Pallanes	.ninveri.	1 =		480-00	255	2118	29		1 105
00788437		*ojama,	2		Į.	į	4	1		-
Manager in 1.000 Leaveners	IN ENGLISH	olali	118		14	677	†ª	7		19.
Kunner		land	1		4	90	种	3.3		43 72
	Other Enigneiges	'sqump,	138		5	\$70	100	41		43
AYE (18		- ola M	27		1.08	3	5	15.00		253
Number 18.1,000 Linemayer (8	Perminiar II. (Marka)	S'nunie.	=		\$	-1	Ŧ	5		20
Usin is I,		olaki	10		ē.	*	- Sec	21		13.5
New	Verbandar d.	elamoW	2		=	1		Ŧ		3
	Vern	vials	ż		N.	=	1	4-		10.7
	la.	s'emale	-		125/2	#	が強度	2002		439-8
0.	Withersto.	Malk	0		15021	611-9	7	2013		47.0.1
NUMBER OF LOOP.		(insp.T	iQ.		0.850	1.98.1	1.08	439-0		9123
Noses	3	Меттел	-		9	1-	4-	da da		8.0
	Giprate	Malec	22		p.a.	\$ .	276	8.49	1	\$4 \$5
		sares died	20		61	QC NS	Ī	2002		82.60
					111	i i	1	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
		á			1	1	ī			
		्त्वराध्याः अ	-	SIKES	ī	B	# #	ī		TubsT
		4			Ξ	1	1	Ė		
335-1	-	1,	1		01-0	10-15-11	15.20 y	24 and ores		

Education by Age, Sex, and Saligion-continued.

	Literate in English.	1.0							
				1	+	10	2		:
	(actualización)	22		911-1	2,168.7	1,875	1,796%		1,8614
	Licerate	4		- P	;	100	- 1		1
	** Sample:	16		1	12	Fi.	•		97
S ENGLIS	, els R	112		Ť	78 43 43	:	8.9		0.0
	Tetal	14		5	:	+	8.8		8.0
_	Kemujer	125		1	12 23 34	ē.	0		
Other La	Mala	10		E	-1	2:	\$		5
ular II. tha)	aluting 3	I			de Te	å E	1		Ê
Fernand (Rha	Male	- 10		H	24.0	36.2	1.652		325.8
lor A.	hemelo.	10%		o e b	1	ig.	Ē		ž.
Vernami	votabé	36		32	20 E3	53	2		7
	Fermile	4-		9-5-8	68.8	\$5.00 \$0.00	289-3		4053
Riceratie.	olak	=		8.101	27.1	181	115		3.852
Hite	IntoT	iai		1940	398	\$2.04	\$21.3		6.639
	Temale	-		-	4	1			1
Literate	Total Market	100		13.0	17.4	40.3	2-196		346-9
	Sector died.	21		50	1.72	107	2500	1	348.2
				1	3	35 75 20	=	-	-17.
				E	-	7	1		
					i	1	1		Total
	POLICE CONTRACTOR OF THE POLICE CONTRACTOR OF	~	ING	-3	0	4			20
	AGE		4	1 *	ż		ij.		
				-10	100	100	und over		
The state of the s	Literate, Vermanler A. Frenches II. Other Inspirages, in Linguages, (Bets)	Total  Main  Total  Main  Total  Main  Total  Main  Total  Main  Total  Main  Main	Televate, Vernacular A. Fernacular A. Fernac	Telebrate, Vernander,	Liceage, Hitterate, Vernander II. Other Languages, 120 to	Age virgon, Age virgon, Markette, Vernander A. Vernander	Ace remods, Wemensley II. Other Languages, Vermonister A. Vermonis	Age varion.  Age varion.  Age varion.  Age varion.  Age varies.  Age v	Age vance.  Age value.  Age va

Education by Age, See, and Religion-continued.

Transcont   Tran						-			NUMBER	NUMBER IN LOSO.				Nexu	RE 10 1,00	NUMBER IN LOSS LITERATE IN	TE UN		NOBBER	000'T MI	Lizzuitza			
2000 ASTRUANS  2000 A								Citerate			tiblerate.		Vermits (D)	ndar J.	Fernan (Gha	utar M.	Other La	_	¥	Бкатия		T SHALL	10 1,000 A	MALK
20000ASTRIANS.  20000ASTRIANS.		-	. 78810	ă			Hoth sexes.	,einif	*elentes	Jaio F	wints.	atame1	Mule	of many 3	PP SP	\$\\	Alask	*quine	Total	Alan	*Laura'V	Shrada	illi(erste.	Literate in English
ZORGASTREANS         SOGG (NATERANS)         SOGG (NATERANS)         LEAST (NATERANS)			_				(F)	36	14	102	9	P	- 8	8	97	=	111	1.8	14	12	16	17	178	93
18   18   18   18   18   18   18   18	82	OROA	STEL	N.S.																				
1	-	2	Ŧ	1	4		80.8	6,003	14	8:181	18178	1.9			18:	T-	1		1904	80.3		-1	3	11
This is not the first state of t		7	3	1	5	-	4.	ž.	ž,	ī	î	7	4	1	4.	3	-	Ī	1446	***	41.	ŧ	#	ż
Think abit 5650 at 2727 a. a			E	1	Ī		-	1	8) 4	Ť	i	-	ī	ē	-1	ŧ	3	944	I	3	i	3	7	-
00001			1,000	1	1		-	2.525	1	2.826	ų.	57247	1	- 1	11	3	1	3	27955	1503	1.5	1:	3,000	1
048-45 545-45 545-45 545-45 545-45 1,500						-1																		
			eg.	- 1		and the same of		27.55	Ė	2,75	1818	1200	3	**	1999	9	1	-1	545 4B	545.46	77	4	1,500	1

Subsidiary Table II.

Education by Age, Sex, and Religion-continued.

		.deitged in charactal	111		-	3			1
1 000	· const	Miserate	22		8.0%	FIGT	880-08	N97 G	1.206
Parameter of Chill Manager		Literate	17		8.781	51.05	2.01	© 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	3636
		Leanist.	91		=	1	10 11	1	1
NUMBER IN 1,600 LITERATE	ix Exabine	10/4M	1.5		6000	200	10.	100-	80
HER IN 1,	2 2	LateT	14		6000	000		8	80
New	ar 1	lang.	-		of.	9	0		-
	adontho	Femula.	13		•	ç	00.	7	44
出版	Other Limpuspes,	Male	21		90	- P	Ó	**	10
O Livera	lar B.	Pennle	П		п.	ē	4	Typ.	100.
YUMBER IN 1,000 LITERATE IN	Vernacular B. (Bharha)	, plate,	10		1000	2003	000	86	80
Vounne	10 A	Pennle	Đ.		100	900	900	100	30.
	Versacular A. (Unite)	Male	¥		3	57	42	25	3.08
		nogrither of	4=		E E	144	284	2552-4	471.57
	Hiterate	· haw	9		100-5	657	4373	0% 02: 42 23	18-129
, 1,000.	1	JaroT	h.		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	130-13	\$ L18	D-842	100000
NUMBER 18 1,000.		Permit	4		25	16	000	n.	51
26	Literates	Maik	=		7	22	730	P 42	10
		Hoth sares,	31		5	52	122	25	8
							I de la	D.	E
						: 4	1	A.	1
		lou.		ANS.	i	=1	19	8	Total
		ALL PRESCO	-	MUSSALMANS.	Ŧ	. is.	3	Ŧ	-
		4		MUR		-3	=4	1	
					0-10	10-15	13-30	20 and over	

Education by Age, Son, and Religion-continued.

	-		Number 38 1,000.	as 1,000.				NUMBER	1,000,1.81	NUMBER 18-T,000 LITERATE IN	×	2.	Market 12 I	NUMBER IN LOSS LATERATE	HATE P.	Printerior v.	Tribility Macon	MACON
	1	Librath	4	II.	Mittenne,		Vermonlar A.		Vernacular B. (Bluedin)		Dehr Lungway		N.	Kerine				
4.0 FERTODS,		Both sexes.	Fountle	Total	Mah	Pennile	"明罗斯.	-Nemy?	- New		*(*)5			Mak	Alamo's .	Frieder	Milerate	delignE of starstill
7	1	20	*	10	4	j-	ż	Çi.	a la	=	28	5	-	20	=	21	*	2
OHUSTIANS					4									-				
0-10 at at at 10	1	284 142	22 22	208.02	26.0	10001	197	P 1	i,	4	£	Ť	216,040	M.N	14.13	1,000,1	1,000/1	1,200
	1	16-6	1	D.SP	11	7.55	20.00	;	12	1	1	±	2	242	i	r	2,000	\$
15-20	7.	287 296	6 142	Tall I	IN-S	2.41	150	25.37	i		13	\$10 \$1	1676	7-1	9.6	1,500	720	1,439.1
20 and over and the the	4	2017 EST-18	3440	**	20	11871	र श	T.	7	P.	E.	11.0	384/1	208.22	5.22.1	575/5	9-618	908-3
Trides	P	201.02	6 172.0	555.6	267-73	207.73	35.6	9.0	12	1	12	152	2002	241.7	1403	599.3	1,000	9410

Education by Age, Sex, and Religion-continued.

					:362	NUMBER IN LOSO	000'I N				Strain	NUMBER OF LOCO LATERATE IN	J. LITERA	Nr. str.		UNBER C	NUMBER OF LOSS LITERALES				1
				12	Literate.			Hittoriale.		Ferminalar A. (Uvdie)	ilar A.	Pernacular B (Bhasha)		Othie Languages.		监	is Excissi		PERMITTY LOUN MACKE.	10 J.500	DI PER CA
Aus readon.				श्वक्रक गुण्डा	SUK	Fermula.	[asoTr	Male.	stano'i	alalk	Menule	elak	plant?	plate	atenza	lates.	Male	Tema?	nimistil	Piliteratu.	obsiteated in starsific.
2				100	e	-	49	-	100	jæ.	8	100	11	23	111	1.6	120	16	11	18	9
GCDHISTS.	IFE.																				
0-10	J.	1	3	92	100	Ê	5.101	240	07.5	1	3	4	i	84	130	1	1	Ť	125	1,034'5	Ē
F	1	i	ů.	-	e	Ŧ	905	929	GIT?	÷	14	4	24	*	114	-0.0	Į.	T.	131.0	922.6	ij.
15-20 m m pr	+	Ŧ	1	7.0	25 6)	190	-	4114	4017	800	3.	Ę	2	21	-	37	5 5	= 1	9.02	984.9	E
20 and over	1	3	Ŧ	2	2.5	61	39.992 39.992	275-00	313.18	÷	:	10.	1	900	31	1		100	52.1	1,136	ŧ
	Tatal	ŧ	1	1417	25	100	6-856	401	40.00	71.	i	90	-	\$4.03	10.03	21	1	4	78	1086.2	===

Subsidiary Table II.

Baucation by Age, See, and Religion-concluded.

			9401 -						
Manne		Litterate in Murifiah.	10		TE.	ě	1	8 8	4
To 1.000		Distriction	116		1487-1	**	100	1.600-1	705.0
Pewaltalea		Material Albertaile	12		1	-	1	2	1
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		Pemaio	9		į.	4	3	1	1
× 1,000 I.	тк Виспап	celalif	2		18	Ē	E	ī	4
NERTH AND LODGE LANGUAGE TO THE TAXABLE TO THE PERSON	×	JaioTr	Ξ		E	2	93 6 9	Ī	291
	_	memos.	13		<u></u>	a. E	-1	p	\$44
W 18	Other Languages	Mate	01		E	1	944	107	167
NUMBER IN LODO LITERATE IN	Unanhar B.	sions)?	I		\$5	ŧ	Ī	P.	1
00'1 N 1	Verseralar (Wanna)	Math	0)		E	9 4	-	F	1
Newman	olar A	-elamolt	0		1	-	144	p	1
	Formeslar 4 (Colu)	29(#36	00		13	Ĩ	1	187	107
	-347	Mannell	30		216-6	10-7	101	120	400
	Illitarole.	लक्ष	9		2011	09	62	19967	2.000
Newson 13, 1,600.		Total),	143		2000	500	200	7019	10012
Newwall		-Pénnie.	*		ŧ	(Asso	1	r	1
	Literalite.	w(*)K	-		£	1	3	93.8	2.00
		Both series.	24		ī	100	ŧ	83 83 60	22.4
					E	:	1	1	ē
					141	1	===	Et	1
-		MDD.		neo.	311	ŧ	*	al.	Total
17.		Age Peniod.	-	CNRPRCIPIED,	13	1	3	-3	-
		-		DNB	4	1	ŧ	1	
					01-0	(0-10	15-20	20 unil over	

## CHAPTER VI.-LANGUAGES OF THE PROPLE.

- Value of returns. The only use for the returns for the languages lies in the fact that they give an insight into the character and the nationality of the people enumerated, or the nationality which have immigrated to the area under census. At the present occasion, however, we have got a direct return bearing on the point, and the only use, therefore, which can be made of this is to show the spread or decrease of various local languages in use, and that too very imperfectly. The chief difficulty, however, lies in the matter of names. Enumerators were specially enjoined to enter the mother tongue by the name by which the person interrogated from called it, and not to introduce their own theories. Majority of the people can hardly make any distinctions between diverse form of speech. I was agreeably disappointed when out inspecting, in several cases to see that the peasant in answer to the enumerating scribe on the point said, " you know what language I speak, enter it as such," and sometimes he would call it Punjabi for Dogri, and would substitute Dogri for Punjabi some other times. It is questionable whether he should be prompted in a matter like that, and all such promptings were strictly forbidden. There is, however, another use to which the returns may be made subject, but then it is reserved for countries which are far more civilised, and have begun researches in the history and philology of the languages. Importance from a linguistic point of view is not to be considered or dealt with here, and in places like this the returns of this kind are of no value but a mere burden.
- 2. Indian Western Group or Hindustani, Hindi and Urdu.—From a linguistic or philological point of view there is generally more or less marked distinction between Hindustani or Urda on one hand and Hindi on the other. Hindustani or Urdu is that form of language which imbibes major portion of the Persian phraseology as its very name Urdn implies. The word Urdu means an army (tachkar) and as lashkar was the centre of conflux of men from different nations and parts of the world, constant rubbing of the languages smoothed it into a common form of speech including words from every language, and a new form of speech under the nomenclature of Urdu came into creation. By the gain of time it gained in richness, and the once rough and rugged form of speech has now attained a literary character. The word Hindustani, properly speaking, means pertaining to Hindustan. Following close reasoning, therefore, the word would be applicable to all the languages spoken in India, but the significance of the word has become limited, and is applied to those languages only which are prevalent in North-West Provinces, and Urdu, properly speaking, according to the common belief, is another name for Hindustani, while Hindi, truly speaking, is that variety of the tongue of which Brij Bhasha is literary type, and which is written in the Deva Nagri characters. The word therefore, in strict accordance with the type it bears, should only be applicable to the language spoken at Mathra and Bindraban. Strangely enough the people of the two places make a clear distinction between the two forms and name their tongues as "Mathuri and Bindrabani." Those that have returned themselves as speaking Hindustani are 702 persons in Jammu District, 142 in the District of Udhampur, while in Jasrota and Bhimber these number 55 and 93. Men speaking Urdu are shown to be 75 in district Jammu, 5 in Udhampur, I in Bhimber, in Jasrota 2, and in Srinagar 277, in Ladakh 2 and in Gilgit 7. I have reasons to believe that out of the total number of Hindustani and Urdu speaking persons there will be very few as speaking Undu or Hindustáni in their homes. By Urdu or Hindustáni I mean the language which bears the Lucknow or Delhi stamp. It is most improbable that these people should be speaking Hindustani as the returns pretend. I am of opinion that the greater number of persons who have so returned their language might be conversant with the Hindustani which we recognize as such, but very few of them really talk it in their homes. Twenty-three persons are returned as speaking Hindi, but it is very difficult to ascertain, and it is quite impossible in each case to find out how many of the persons so returned speak the Hindi of the Brij Bhasha type. I am again confident that it is some local dialect which they have returned as such.

- 3. Gurmukhi.—So many as 654 persons are returned as speaking Gurmukhi. Gurmukhi is no language unless it be that form of Punjabi which is written down in Gurmukhi characters. I am not aware that there is any such form of speech as Gurmukhi.
- 4. North Western Group or Kashmiri.—With the exception of the Kashmiri language which is being spoken by so many as 981,628, Punjibi is mostly spoken of. Kashmiri speaking persons are 8,378.5 per ten thousand, while Punjabi speaking people are 2,972 per ten thousand, and the figures for Dogri speaking amongst every ten thousand individuals are 1,501.3. The acknowledged type of the language is that form of speech which is in use in Lahore and in Amritsar, with the exception, therefore, of those few servants of the State or their dependents who have come up here, the true specimen of Punjabi is not known. That part of Dogri, therefore, which is spoken in Jammu City, or less uncivilised part of the Province, has been allied to Punjabi and named as such.

The validity, therefore, of our figures is questionable, and it is very difficult to fix a hard line of distinction. Dogri is returned as being spoken by a number of 436,211 persons, and it is not to be wondered that in the presence of such a majority of Punjabi speaking people the return for Dogri speaking population is so small, and it is only to be accounted for in the manner that most of the Dogri speaking inhabitants have either returned themselves as Punjabi speaking or Pahári speaking individuals. Properly speaking, Dogri is the language spoken by the Dogras of Jammu and its immediate neighbourhood. Strangely enough the languages spoken of by Drew in his "Jammu and Kashmír" named the Chhiballi languages, have been but poorly returned during the present census. It seems, therefore, that these languages have been merged into one or the other form of Pahári or Dogri.

- 5. Northern Group or Pahari.—This name has been given to the group of languages that lie between the Dogri and Punjábi on the one hand, and Tibetan or semi-Tibetan family of languages on the other. Strictly speaking, Gujri, Bhadarwahi, Kishtwari, Padri, Pogli, Kanasi, Rambani, and Bambagi in vogue, mostly in Udhampur District, are all more or less akin to each other in pronunciation or vocabulary or both and distinct from those of other groups.
  - 6. Balti.-Bálti is that form of speech which is spoken of in Báltistán.
- 7. Iranian, Western and Eastern Group or Persian, Pashto and Afghani.—These three languages are foreign, and have been introduced simply through the Pathán labourers working on different works of public utility. Persian element has also been introduced by those foreigners who visited the Happy Valley in the train of Sardár Muhammad Ayub Khan. Afgháni has also been introduced in much the same manner.
- 8. Marwari, Bengali.—Marwari, the language of Marwar, belongs to the Rajisthani group of the languages, and must have been due to the inroad of the distressed driven people of Rajputana. Bengali is used by the State servants of Bengal population.
- 9. Bhutti.—Bhutti language is spoken in Ladákh and its suburbs. This is one of the Turanian family.
- 10. Kashmiri.—Again is mostly spoken of in the Kashmir Valley in those parts where the Kashmiris abound. It is an admixture of Persian and degenerated Sanskrit. Although it is an old language but excepting those few productions which the efforts of the missionaries in Srinagar have produced the language can claim no literature of its own.
- 11. General.—There are few other languages that require any consideration. Naipáli and Gorkhi is spoken by the Gurkha soldiers among the forces of His Highness.
- 12. Gujrati.—Gujrati, or more accurately Guzrati, by Parsis and Parsi traders; and English by the European community. French is also found amongst the languages that are in existence within the territories of His Highness.

# TABLE X.-LANGUAGE.

Part I .- Classified totals. Substitiony Table I.

									TOTAL		n bes
Brennh.		Lange	iage or	dialec	\$4 <sub>7</sub>			Persons.	Malne	Perusios.	Propertion per 10,000 of pope-
9			3	-				4	5	.6	7
	Popu	lation	400	1-9-4	9.64	1000	100	2,905,578	1,542.067	1,963.521	6
	f.—w	sateby Groop	iii		1996	***	100	552	433	119	1
-Tannan.	1	Persian	n nis	-22	***	Aute	666	262	438	119	1
1	111	LISTERN GROUP	178	han	***	200	127	1.064	1.395	559	6
	12	Pashtoo	***	199	***	PR1	***	1,253	959	295	
	1.3	. Afgháni	***	190 T	1964	5.41	544	273	221	59	
		Tagati Taghistáni	***	275	34.5	FFT EFT	***	-116. 13	46	70	3
		Kagháni	-	144	411	avi	160	297	163	132	3
	ш.—	SHINA-KHOWAR			1986	184	ile.	54,364	29,107	25.257	18
	31		iya an	d Chiu	rázi	0.00	***	228 49,813	118 25,282	21,531	161
1	34	Chilási	200	450	471	944	444	7,315	3,705	3,610	25
		North-Waster			414	100	la)	998,193	533,999	464.194	3,43
	39	Kashmiri	450	100	54.6	3+1	113	981,628	5,25,197	456,431	3,376
		Dardah	ryk	1009	W0701	444		12,078	2,097 6,347	1,720 5,731	13
1	40	Bambaghi	110	11.3	449	141		220 359	172 195	148 164	1
	48		11 1	2887	- 544	100	101	1.	100	111	1
	DIALI	ore North of t	mr S.	ET RA	NO.	-70	700	193	157	36	
	56	Chhibhah	1960	111	184	-	***	86	61	25	
	66		***	-016	10	494	710	107	96	-11	
	DIALS	or: South of t	HE SA	LT Ra	NGE	(8.8)	448	25	11	14	
10		Sindhi	351	120	49.5	1994	ţes.	25	11	14	- 10
II.—Ispita.	V5	OUTH-WESTERN	Group	the	-111	561	115	31	30	1	
1	105		***	199	203 003	*** ***	##0 ##0	25	2S 2	1	13
1		Western Group	***		44.0	1000	445	1,429,218	761,831	667,387	4.91
	125		195	-449	1978	744	110	56 18	13 18	43	3
	131		***	918 634	(0)A)P	141	110	863,630	458,934	404,005	2
	1.49	. Gurmukhi	***	1995	414	221	***	436,311	588 287,149	203,069	1,501
-	1 50	Andhri	115	.00	407	300	***	I 5	3	1 2	
1	152 157	Bikaneri,	441	Side .	911	188	110	.13	7	6	1
1	152		330 990	118	100	100	130	10 33	9	33	TI
	161	. Marwari	448	1989	-60	79.0	***	266. 125,849	141 67,784	59,063	436
	160	Baibi	100	2000	944	144	777	1 3	3	1	100
-	170		111	400	des.	148	4.65	2	2		
	178	t. Hindustani	week	981	944	240	190	1,150	\$00 13	260 10	3
	183	Samkrit	***	190	955	189	-115	9 9	9	***	
	184	Něgri Urda	1991	244	100	500	100	309	273	96	1
		), Bangrahi	Nam.	- 111	1664	249	lean		2		

# TABLE X.-LANGUAGE.

Part I-Classified Totals. Subsidiary Table I-concld.

	Ī						Total		100
Family,	Headle	Languing to dish	et			Persons	Males	Pepaker	Proportion per 10,000 of popu-
1	3					4	- 3	- a	7
Pamica. Abran Heneranica.	II.—Jwuiis—comeldi.	Northern Group  192. Pahári 193. Dhalarwéhi 195. Chowbiáli 196. Gádi 201. Padré Pogli 202. Kaugri 204. Mandiáli 223. Siraji 251. Naipáli 253. Naipáli 270. Párkáli 270. Bángiáli 270. Párkáli 270. Párká			五月 医生素性乳性性 野球血蛋	106.141 103.686 21,098 4,620 4,640 6,361 10 32 14,743 62 794 111 62 48 8,920 4,588 393 168.216 180,678	50,771 53,901 10,455 4 2,151 2,833 2,803 10 10 33 7,805 44 670 90 43 47 1,253 203 81,876 63,844	75-267 40,605 10,800 2,400 2,178 8,065 18 124 21 19 21 1,461 1,575 160 53,940 64,834	537 37 3500 718 702 150 150 210 38 21 27 38 21 17 16 04 87 19 578 94
fran-Ensarsan Pal	_	454. Tibeins	777 777 777 777	199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199		6,104 1,445 20,718 204 6	8,107 834 14,888 7 120	14,830 14,830	#1 007 5: 102:8 004 000 04
-		Ballo-Slavenic )				13	9	4	-04
		(b) Statemic   Russian	-14	193	and and	177	111	60	1000
		(Duteb	161	148	448	179	113	66	16
. REMITTE.	HOUTHING.	Arabie	-4	100	111	10	1 14	1	-003
Moreautha	TEATE.					20	19	1	-07
Mosec	DEAL ALTER.	Topidal as as in		des	***	33	26	7-	*
		Unspe	oltlod	902	***	93,415	17,728	45,687	321.2

Subsidiary Table II.

Distribution of Principal Languages.

Heartsbadt.	1	ŧ	i	- 1	ī	20,977	7	T.	į.	3
Shoth altout	*	2 0	ż	į	8-	2	3	1	121,30	100
Hans.	85 87 85	14,748	4	41	4	1	7	;	1	3
Pahást.	* -	16,795	3	E		1	22,274	55,281	3	711
"mujus	7 4 4	1	3	1	į	1	24	Ē	1	46,313
Delet	34,844	20,740	3	F	29,920	1	13	2:	-	3
THOME	i	3	1	£	27	-	21	-	912'05	9
posts	204,746	128,724		950'031	1	I	-2.5		3	-3
ninţan't	100,459	i	381,805	46,879	320,069	9	24,533	84,134	-	148 6 8
-crawationid	Ī	276,11	1	2	ŧ	-1	1	Ē.	3	-3
Friendsa N		50,114	4	1	14,802	1	888,108	13,960	-	18
	4		1	. 7	ŧ	i	Ť	1	- -	-
	8 0	0	4	1	1	:	1	E	÷	À
	1-	ŧ	Ť	1	i	1	1	P	:	- i
¥63	É	*	±	*	3	-	-	1	2	Ē
DIATALI	É	Ē	4	-	2	109	1	E,	199	2
	2	Ť	-5	1	-	ŧ	1	E	3	1
	Journa	Udbampur	Bhimber	Jagrofa	l'anch	Bladervah	Bringger	Monaffarahud	Ladább	Gilgit
	Thebrases.  Theorem  Theorem  String.  String.	E Kanbunitt.  E Hinder.  E Hinder	Derructs.  Thinthe in the Machinita	Parraters.  The control of the contr	Darancra.  Darancra.  Darancra.  Darancra.  Darancra.  Darancra.  Darancra.  Darancra.  Darancra.  Rashmirt.  Billiograf.  Billiograf.	Phrenters.    Third   Third	Disparcy,   Disp	Phrances.    Phrances.   Phran	Pherancts.	Phenaters.    Control   Co



## CHAPTER VIL

## INFIRMITIES OF THE PEOPLE.

Our figures for insanity are not based upon professional opinion, and they do not represent the number of persons who would be classed as such under their proper denomination by medical men. The figures may not therefore be taken to be as affording an accurate data. The word basels used in the question is such a vague one that none but a medical practitioner would be able to distinguish between the varied forms and degrees of the disease as found to be prevalent among the people.

It is impossible to institute any comparison whatever between the

figures for the present census and the ones of 1891 in the absence of any specific data in the Ceasas Report of

1891.

A comparison of the figures for differrent parts of the State at any rate exhibits that Mu-Lammadans are to a greater extent subject to this disease, and again the proportion of males to

INSANES.									
	1	Hancs.		Men	AMMAN	Sixus Orners			
Name of Bistrict	Total.	Males,	Females	Total,	Malea.	Femalon,	Total, Malos. Foundes. Total: Majos. Foundes.		
Jamma Province Restunic Province Frontier District	297 37	202	95 12	231 803 54	160 66d	71 297 17	2 1 1 4 9 9		
Total	331	237	187	1,068	683	385	7 8 110 3 7		

females is twice as much.

Amongst Hindus the proportion in this last respect stands a bit over double their number; while amongst the Sikhs naturally enough the proportion is 6 to 1. I would not pretend to guarantee the accuracy of the figures in every detail. No general instructions were given to distinguish between different degrees of insanity; on the other hand I have not much reasons to question the accuracy of the figures, inasmuch as insanity offers no ground for concealment of the fact as it is a matter more of compassion than affecting one's sense of shame among the relation of the persons afflicted, and there is no reason that I can guess which would operate for the suppression of the truth in this respect. To discuss statistics for infirmities in a way so that the same could be edifying or instructive requires special professional knowledge, in which, I confess, I am wholly lacking. All I, therefore, can attempt is to present the figures in a convenient form for examination. There is no doubt that even in British India where scientific importance is not only attached to the treatment of every subject, but where it is made practicable too, "work of "this kind would involve ac small amount of labour, but would require exact and very special study." The reports which I have received from the District Officers are almost in every case either evasively silent on the point or declare the fact that the medical authorities of the station have been totally unable to help them owing to the absence of any record of the kind which would have constituted the only possible means of testing the validity of our returns to any extent. To deal with the causes to which the disease is incident becomes more so in the absence of medical authority; lay opinions I do not attach much value to.

### DEAF-MUTE.

The figures in the tables represent the number of persons who are DEAF AND DUMB. both deef and down

		77,000	A 44.00					
		linors		301	manna	DANL	Struck	OTHERS.
Name of District.	Total.	Males,	Penialur,	Fotal.	Malon	Temalin.	Total, Males Foundies.	Youal Males, Females
Jammu Province Kashmir Province Frontier Districts	936	505	341 9	584 1,125 311	559 714 165	825 411 146	7 3 4	0 4 2
Potal	195	633	350	2,320	1,435	892	LG 9 7	18 19 9

both deaf and dumb. and have been so from the date of their birth. phrase used for indicating this class of infirmity was as clearly put down in the justructions as possible, leaving no room for miscoustruction, while to add to it the express directions enjoining the enumerators not

to enter in the Schedules those persons who had become deaf-dumb after birth were given. Trustworthiness of the figures, therefore, in the margin, and the table so far as is possible under the circumstances should not be far from reliable. From the perusal of the figures it will appear that this disease is more common than insanity and afflicts larger number of persons in all the religions. The Muhammadans here again as in the case of insanity stand high in the scale of afflicted ones. Hindus and Sikhs going down in proportion to their total population. Amongst the Muhammadan afflicted population, however, the proportion of the males to females is again larger.

## BLINDNESS.

Our figures include only those persons who are totally blind, and are blind by both eyes. The native word for blind is and ha and was not likely to be misun derstood by the agency employed in enumerating the people, and therefore there remains little room for the admixture of those who are blind of one eye only.

There is again a marked tendency amongst the Muhammadans for blindness, propotions of males being greater.

Proportions of males to females amongst the Hindus is also greater, and

		-57.544	1-2-33	and the same of th							
	ŀ	lispps.		Mon	TANNAT	454.	SIL	Отнева			
Name of District.	Toral.	Malos	Founties.	Total.	Malen	Femilies.	Total.	Penula	Fotal.	Major.	Finnahor
Jamma Province	756	436	320	440	260	180	4:	3 1	L	1	4
Kaahmir Province	50	14	15	1,585	918	067	81	(S) (S)		J119	N
Frantier Districts	- ke	144	See	190	60	110	101	* 2.00	27	12	lâ
Total	815	450	203	2,231	1,267	957	13 :	,	312	13	lb
		L	KPER	5.							
		Hinnus	4	Moi	Siens Ornin				i e		
Name of District.										1	1

faminin Province

Knahmir Province Frontler Districts 350

10

287

15

302

102

103

810

78

1,179

193

564

40

RO

38

BLINDNESS

In collecting the returns for lepers we aimed at avoiding to include those persons who were afflicted with the less serious form of the disease commonly known as phulbehrs or simply white spots on the skin, sometimes very small ones, sometimes extending to larger ones. Emumerators were ordered not to enter those suffering from the disease, and light although there is no certainty that in a matter requiring such careful and scientific discrimination our returns can be anything but correct, there is

the same is the case

for Sikhs.

no reason to suppose that on the whole our figures relate only to the true leprosy. As natives have two distinct names for the two descriptions of the disease, and an examination of the figures above again a tendency of the same type as it has hitherto been showing in all the diseases.

I am, therefore, in the absence of medical authority to trace the various causes and stages of the disease from a scientific point of view, inclined to think that as Muhammadan portion of the subjects of His Highness the Maharaja Sahib exceeds by far the Hindu population, the proportion of Muhammadans to Hindus is consequently greater.

Subsidiary Table No. I.

Average number of officied per 10,000 of each sex by Natural Divisions, in 1881, 1891 and 1901.

		1000		19	25.00	20.0	1	1923
		AsioT	81					
	Toyat.	Pemaline	E	101	14/18	143	7.	
		THE PERSON	100	6.41	충	H		0.42
		1991	100 700	1	M To	1		1
	Prophiles	1891	63	14	E	_ F		1
118.6	2	1051	50	12	25 56	2		15
Leruss		7(98)	714 50	i	18	# F		1
	Malec	71681	21	1	7	E.		18
	4	(00)	98	- 75	53	至		loi
		"[99]	121	3	1	T		
	Frontalde.	1091	91		1	-		3
Выма.		.foof	17	60	5.0	10		14.7
HI.		1681	M	F	18	-		1
	Mola.	.1981	10	4	. 4	E		1
		71061	2	\$	8.8	1.4		177
		1991	118	1	1	£1.		
	Percoles	'1681	23	1	+	3-		-
DELLY MUTTER		1061	11	2	95	te D		14.7
Diany		1881	10			1		3
	Males.	,1681	Ø.	-9	1,-	10		
		*1001	80	7:6	93	22		980
		1991	14	T. T.	p -	1		1
	Ferrales.	1081	9		*	*		1
THE STATE OF	-	"tout	13	2	25	9		6.6
INBANE		test	4	1	-	3		. 1
	Moles	:test	70	h	- }	<u>4</u>		i
		1001	żv	3	4.6	20		3.8
				. 1	1	1		CE.
	Division or truck of		1	Himalaya Weet. Himalaya Weet. Jammii Provinis	Kasimar Province	Frontier Districts		Total

# SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Average number of afflicted per 10,000 of each sex, by religions, in 1881, 1891 and 1901.

	_	JasoT	68	2	21.2	<b>E</b>	\$1 55 55	1048
	Total	Lemples	57	12.8	911.	\$	TI.	103
	e.	Malak	98	13.0	9	10.0	Ξ	30
		1881	91	1	<u>a</u>	ģ	ī	-
	Fernales	1691	75	3.	-	1	1	1
1	las .	trour	70	2		ŧ.	3	100
Lavage		TRRT	21	- 7	2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	er Pr	-2
	Maline,	(1661	Zi.	±).	4	1	1	1 4
		:1061	8		200	1	2	10-6
		1991	010	4	ā	Ī	1	
	Fomales.	1891	18	Ė	*	1	11	1
30	IVe	*1061	12	2	7.5	15	12	160
Besni		1881	14	4		-	1.	
	Males,	1681	12	-	- 2	-	7	1
		1601	97	0.0	30 10	65 05	7	8,61
		*1991	118	1	2	F	1	1
	Pensiós.	1691	25		Ē	F.	1	1
148		1061	=	142	5	57	e al	3
Dadr-sures.		11881	100	3	1	į.	+	i,
a	Marlem.	Test	0		1	111	1	140
		1061	25.	87.5	9	10.00	179 109	9.50
		1881	20	f-	127	70 70 70	i	1
	P'etnalise.	1981	5	E	1	1	1	:
KE,	24	1001	100	1.6	2-1	7	2	#3 #3
INCAME.	1	*1981	-	:	i	:	-8 -9	1:
	Malos	1,88	1 0	4		4		Î
176	375	'toe	1 11	78 73	75	24	- ip	i de
	10		1	TO THE THE	ŧ	1	1	a
	Example on sect		1	Binden	Mussimann	Stehn	Others	Tetal

Distribution by ugs of 10,000 persons for each infirmity.

		See Investig	W 11											-
							Mices				Jr.	KINALEN.		
Ad	928	100			Total.	Tunnan.	Deal-mute.	Mind	Lupers	Total.	Inanne,	Deaf-mate	Mind,	Lapters
c and under	1		-	55.2	6.5	1 00	1 00	5.9	1700	0.0	1 96	1 06	63	1:06
1 9 =	1	**	Test	- 614	148	#1	53	63	106	63	#1	42	441	per.
*	8	***	-	See	38-1	3'2	21.0	126	1106	23.9	42	19:04	84	21
0 o	ă.	· ig	See	944	80%	148	30'2	23-9	82	07:1	6-3	10:2	51	6.8
* * *	ь			.=	101 6	174	561	10.05	8/6	63:4	84	81-7	20-1	22
Total 0 and under	6	42	7898-7	144	249-4	29-1	1227	667	148	170-1	23 2	96-3	40-2	11 h
6 sud under	10	- Like	4	46	623 3	1240	211.1	1033	540	803-7	62-5	2146	78-02	23.2
10 H H	15		1001	dia.	664-6	120 (	8314	1419	50 3	8947	77.2	177:8	10619	124
# 8 H	20	44)	14.1	- pers	\$39·6	113-2	2:23:3	184-4	67:7	250 p	497	161.9	105-8	29:2
20	25	·	( fine	gen.	463-2	97-4	\$01.08	125-9	68:8	208:4	#9·S	112-2	93-1	339
25	30	-	im	Said	500-0	105-8	\$25°4	135%	91 01	296-4	55-9	137'8	99-16	65:6
88 e e	25	-115	***	***	5219	100-5	123-6	1344	1.10-4	305-9	48-7	105-8	99-5	\$1.9
95	40	45	-	,ie	361 0	67-1	1184	821	105%	188:4	26'5	639	64.6	48-4
40 " is	45	He	521 .	760	459:8	47:0	1259	124-9	180%	250 a	317	77-02	1122	42:5
4) 4	50	15	Teler-	-144	257-2	20-5	067	8316	80'4	100-5	6.3	20.5	44 4	23.9
50 , .	55	***	-	- 10	801:5	30.3	96/3	133-0	1228	2529	29 6	66-7	115-5	391
15	-00	***	(trail	Sir	1999	10-6	90-6	667	32.8	889	11'6	16-9	45.5	14.9
60 o ovec		- 194-	-	- 311	089-5	51/5	204.2	60518	196:8	651-6	47'6	974	389-4	1195
Unspecified	-	And	è	MIT		110	344	112	m	991	57 W.	++1		+41
						-								

75

Distribution of Infirmities by age among 10,000 of the population.

			1	1	-		_	-	1				
						MATERIA	k		FEMALES				
Aon-rea	lab,			Total,	Innano.	Deaf-mult-	Blad,	Legista	Total.	- 6-12 my a cu	Deaf-mate	Bitant	Patrick
0 snā nuder 1	i.i	-	vai.	ាវពី	006	-000	03	000	:00	1007	1007	04	*607
Т в н 2 н	desi	100	795	-03	101	-08	404	1906	194	01	203	p.=	i de la
2 4 9 =	2.00	m	114	-0	101	1	-08	-000	-3	*02	-1	-05	O1
* 4 4 1 tak	441	rie.		<b>-0.</b> 0	*09	*24	*1.4	02	74	0.3	-2	035	-(3)
* " " " "	Lingi	New		16	ā	100	1	105	¥	106	-12	1	102
Total 0 and under 5		***	A.P.S.	14	-2	7	-4	920	14	40	7	껳	-09
5 and under 10	la.	in		3:9	8	1:0	*8	-3	2.7	u	2:5	-5	4-
10 18	pe	***		4'07	8	2:00	9	સ	9-7	-5	1.0	7	-2
15 , , 20	PRE-	**		8.3	7	14	8	u.	보호	34	7-12	78	-25
20 a n 25	mė.	Sept.		8.02	8	1:2	*8	NE.	2:06	oit .	*77	106	123
25 p a 00	***	(m - 3		84	46	14	18	18	2.06	-25	-61	-69	31
=1 19 10 88 101	91)	310-19		8:2	*6	00*1	-6-	-7	21	*8-	7	7	34
35 m = 40 mc	-in	l <sub>res</sub>		2.2	4	7	-5	*0	1.3	셒	4	4	8
60 G n 45 m	410	0) :)		28	3	-8	8	-9.	1.7	-2	15	7	*3
45 50	da 1	der a	-	16	-2	4	-15	15	167	104	9	-3	4
50 55	gar.	-ini	**	24	2	rd	16	Ag.	197	272	is	-8	12
85	-ki	10	151	э	1	A.	·uk	+22	10	·u	1	-3	ű.
60 and over	State	-in	100	6:05	5	1-25	3:1	12.	4%	3	7	26	d
Unspecified	-	- I		011	-911	9+c	-441	141		eril	100	OF.	

74.

Proportion of females afflicted to 1,000 males at each age.

ers.
-
00
00
667
75
31/4
685
73:1
D7-3
500
LL54
\$10
263-1
289-4
210-9
est o
602-1

# CHAPTER VIII.

# CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.

- 1. The question of caste, tribe and race has indeed proved an enigma or rather a stumbling block to many enumerators, and a large number of schedules were examined in which the column headed "caste, tribe or race" was either blank or contained clearly insufficient or erroneous entries. Occasionally the Deputy Superintendent or other competent anthorities of the abstraction office were enabled to fill up the blank by inference from other recorded details.
- 2. The chief difficulty however lies in the case of the Hindus amongst whom there are so many castes and sub-castes and gotras and inter-gotras that the party concerned himself not unfrequently confounds the one with the other. In the case of Mohamedans, however, the work has been more satisfactory.
- 3. The castes and sub-castes, therefore, recorded in the following pages of this chapter are mainly based upon the materials supplied to me by the reports of the District Officers. I am bound to say that the reports submitted were not quite up to mark and lacked in many points, which could not, however, be cleared owing to the shortness of time at my disposal.

The population of Jammu may be divided into:-

I Brahmans.

II Kshatries.

III Vaishas.

IV Shudras.

In addition to these. Budhist and Jains may also be mentioned—Bhabras of Jammu district representing the latter. They observe the principles and customs of Sanatan (ancient) Hindus. There is also another class of people who have relinquished their worldly connections and are known as Bhikies (those who live upon begging).

The following statement shows the classification of Hindu castes :-

1	tie followin	g statement one	The state of the s
Religion	Caste	Sub-casto.	Пжилнан.
Hindu, Samtasi,	Grahmanw,	Sarawat  Mohyala Other Brahmans  Bhats  Dakonts  Acharits	Pricate of high mates, Gaure are as a rule out-siders and less in number.  Agriculturists and pricate of Shudras.  Becoive impure Jans.
0 10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Kabatries or Rajpute or Khatries.	Midn. Rajputa Suo do: Khatria	

-				
	Religion.	Cusho:	Sub-casto.	Канавия.
	12 13 14 10 10 17 18 19 20	Valabea.	Banias Arores Bhatins III Matajans Kaisis Timbura Jata Kainbala	Carry on commerce.
Hindu, Eshainn,	21 22 23		Indianas	Agriculturian
Him	21 25 27 25 25 25 26 27 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	Mudrae	Tailors.  Carpenters  Riackamities,  Mutathe utoneil makers,  Jalvara  Kircha,  Painters on cloth,  Potters  Bachors  Dusailles  Wasnon Folishers.	Makers of larges manager.
Hindu.	1 2 2 2 3 3 4		Heatras  Hairiera  Udzais  Saunifais  Jogie  Jaugami  Suntras  Historias  Barlgás	Exhibitors of focus of activity.
1	40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	Low and Ampure	Megin.  Doine}  Chimirs}  Bawarida.  Sormi.  Sweepers.	Under sale-livisios Carwala, Saryara, Isabani and Ratul

- 4. Out of the above-mentioned four sects, Brahmans, Rajputs, Kshatries, Banias, Jats, Jhiwara and Barbers, only are the ancient castes and the remaining came into existence in accordance with the exigencies of the time and were designated after the occupation they took to. According to orthodox Hindu nations all the impure castes including the Muhammadans and Christians are known as Rakhshas or Chandals.
- 5. Brahmans No. 1 to No. 5, who strictly adhere to their religious precepts may drink water drawn or touched by Kahatria and Vaisha sects, with the exception of dyers, Kumhars, barbers, Dusalis and weapon polishers.
- 6. Gonr Brahmans, who are chiefly immigrants to the State, have no objection in taking water from the above-mentioned Brahmans, but shall object to eat kachi rasme, although prepared by one of the other four classes of Brahmans, while the other four classes of Brahmans make no such exceptions and eat kachi or pakki without any discrimination.
- 7. Bhabras were originally a suspected caste, and therefore no Brahmans used to drink water from or ent food cooked by them. But with their advance in prosperity and test of time they have been raised in status, and these restrictions have been removed.
- 8. With the exception of Bairagas and Udasis, who are Vaishnus, no Brahman drinks water touched or food cooked by the begging sect.

Similarly water touched or drawn and food cooked by Dakouts and Guiratis and Acharjis is not taken, as the former receive charity (dans), while the latter two accept dans at and after death for a certain specified period varying according to the custom of the community to which the deceased belonged.

9. First class Brahmans shown on Nos. 1 and 2 in the table given above work as priests between themselves, as also they serve as priests to Kahatrias, Vnishas, but as Birdesri to the former only.

The sub-castes of Saraswat Brahmans are:-

	#- No. of 16 (16 )   2 cold   2 cold		
本品品有五股工股代以	Gusain. Khajuria, Pandil Jamwal. Pandil Kaskmiri Pandil Dubis. Pandil Harra. Mangatra Badgel. Dube. Plade.	12. Mahotre. 13. Banotir. 14. Bandistre 10. Sailhoire. 16. Sairalah 17. Badist. 18. Kesar 19. Pandit Khaneria 20. Pandit Mahotri. 21. Bantrus	25. Hieror. 25. Tertholo. 25. Nobad. 26. Benil. 27. Summotre. 28. Harnotre. 29. Marotre. 30. Habers. 31. Janer. 32. Banatic.

- 10. Gusains stand first and are said to be priests of all the others. Khajurias and Pandit Barru come next and are priest and Birdesar to the ruling family of Jammu as also priests to other Rajputs of Jamwal race. The remaining castes stand on equal footing, and serve as priests to each other.
- 11. Brahmans No. 4 act as priests and as Birdesars to all the Sudra castes enumerated in the statement from No. 24 to No. 35.
- 12. Mohyals have seven sub-castes (1) Dat, (2) Bali, (3) Vaid, (4) Chibber (5) Mohan, (6) Bamwal and (7) Lau. Having given up receiving dan they took service as their chief occupation. They have a liking for military service.
- 13. Bhats No. 5 are poets, and they earn their bread by praising people and giving accounts of their ancestors which accounts and histories are not always correct, and very often an exaggerated account of the deeds of those of whose history they recite.
- descended from Rajpurs were originally sportsmen and led as unsettled life. On their arrival in this State the late Maharaja engaged them as sportsmen. As they used to chase boars by the means of bawar, they were distinguished as Bawarias after the name of their chasing apparatus bawar, and regarded as a low and impure caste. Bawar is a net of rope.

- 15. I wonder that the Chanhans and the Rathours, who are held in high esteem in Rajputana and elsewhere, have been shown so low in the scale of social precedence here, and, if it is a fact for which the District Officer is responsible, it may only be attributable to the circumstances that they came up here and, took to hunting service, and proved the old adage that a rolling stone gathers no moss.
- 16. Thakars who descended from Rajputs are, at the present day, a mixture of high and low castes of uncertain origin. It is difficult to say if they still hold the status held by Rajputs. Thakars give their daughters to inferior Rajputs pursuing cultivation, but cannot claim to take their wives from out of them. They are supposed to be superior to Jats.
- 17. Tailors, goldsmiths, blacksmiths, carpenters, metallic utensit makers (Ththiars) and stone dressers are Khatris generally, and have descended from Vaisha sect, but by adopting low occupations and professions they are reduced to Shudras. Their caste names are the same as those of Khatris and Vaishas.
- 18. Brahmans, Kshatrias and Vaishas as belonging to a superior caste can claim the services of the village barber, the village bearer, the village midwife, &c.
- 19. None of the low castes, such as Meghs, Dooms, Chamars, etc., is allowed to enter the court-yard of a Hindu temple, nor any Hindu would like to come in contact with them.
- 20. All the members of the castes named in the foregoing paragraph live outside the village, have their own wells and tanks to take water from, and have to give warning of their approach to or keep out of the way of the high class Hindus.
- 21. Amongst all the low castes, Meghs stand first; they do not touch Dooms, Chamars, sweepers and Sansis. If they accidentally happen to do so, they wash themselves. Their caste principles are nearly the same as those of other Hindus. They receive cash or dry substances from the above mentioned low castes for performing their religious ceremonies; and draw water with their own vessels. But instead of the Brahmans the Meghs perform the duties connected with the religious ceremonies of the low castes, while Gurus attend to all such rites amongst the Bhikis or beggar class.
- 22. The following will be found interesting as it determines the causes for the rise and fall of certain castes or sub-castes.
- 28. Mahajans were previously known as Karars and considered as Shadras. To prove this, it is sufficient to say that death ceremonies amongst them correspond with those followed by many of the Shudra class. But subsequently as their habits and customs changed and their wealth improved their social status too improved from Karar, a Shudra caste, to Mahajan (a great man), a Vaishia caste. They do not now re-marry their widows and have also taken to the practice of early marriages.
- 24. The following castes receive their wives from within their respec-

(1). Brahman Gastr. (2). Brahman Farswar. (3). Other Brahmans (4). Brahman Bhat.	(15). Thakkar. (10). Kambo. (17). Same. (18). Labona.	(29). Bhabens. (30). Wanpon-pullahers. (31). Bairugia. (32). Udusia.
(5). Gelfrid. (6). Achierl. (7). Dakont. (8). Klutti. (9). Banin.	(19). Tailors. (20). Goldemith. (21). Hischmith. (22). Carpenter. (23). Metallic Utemii-makers.	(33), Santiasis, (34), Jogis- (35), Jangams, (36), Barigar, (37), Magis,
(10) - Artira. (11), Bhatia. (13), Mahajan (13), Kalal. (14), Jaz.	(24), Buters. (25), Dyers. (26), Potters (27), Barisers. (28), Dumilla.	(38). Doorns. (39). Charasss. (46). Bawaria (41). Sweepers,

All the above marry within their respective castes, avoiding their own gotras and that of the maternal grandmother of the future bridegroom. Saniasis do not marry, if they do so they are no more considered Saniasis.

- 25. Brahmans, Khatris and Aroras have innumerable sub-castes, and each sub-caste has further sub-divisions. They draw their wives from or give their daughters to within their sub-castes or the sub-divisions thereof. For instance, Sarswat Brahmans have 32 sub-castes and Mohyal Brahmans 7. They give daughters within their own castes or sub-castes, but may receive their wives from out of lower castes or sub-castes.
- 26. Similarly Khatris of Dhai Ghare, Chau Ghare, Bahri, Khokrain, Bunjais Sarin and Dharman marry within their own sect, but Dhai Ghare Khatris receive their wives from Chau Ghare and all other Khatris and do not give their own daughters to them.

Chaubans and Rathours intermarry, and similarly blacksmiths, carpenters, Jhiwars and Kirths marry within their own castes.

By special precedence the Rajputs stand as follows:-

1.-Original Rajpule (Solar Race). (c) Manketta. (6) Jamotia. (a) Jamwil. (Lunar Race). (c) Kishtwaria. (h) Katoch. Abnak (w) (c) Bandral. (c) Bhadwal (c) Bilsari (a) Kallu. (c) Kalerie. (c) Guieria. one family. Galar. ( Sabba. (d) Hantal. (a) Carmoria-Jaswal. Saket. (f) Bhadarwah.

The above two stand almost equal to each other in superiority.

II .- Half Rajpute, 2nd Class (Solur Race). (a) Manhas-(Lunar Race). 1 (c) Jaral. (b) Chib. (a) Ambarai. (d) Bhaso. 3rd Class (Lunar Roce). (b) Andolzo. (d) Bughal.(e) Lungeh.(f) Bujial (a) Hakwal. (b) Salaria (c) Charak. 4th Class (Lunar Bace). (i) Haus (j) Rajju. (i) Balwal. (i) Gori. (\*) Jaggi. (f) Lulotra (c) Katal. (A) Bhalsal. (a) Mandal. (b) Besial. (c) Kharekhatr. (m) Seroch

These Rajputs are considered first class Thakkars now-a-days.

- 27. Rajputs of Solar and Lunar races intermarry; while the Lunar race, with the exception of their own caste, intermarry with other castes. Rajputs of Solar and Lunar races receive their wives from half Rajputs of both the races. But Jamwals do not take their wives from Manhases because of their being descended from the same ancestor. Rokwals give their daughters to Jamwals and Manhases only.
- 28. Manhas, Ambarai, Chib, Bahoo and Jarol intermarry and give their daughters to first class Rájpúts.
- 29. Rokwal, Salehria, Charak, Baghal, Langeh, Bojwal, Andotra and Jaj intermarry and give their daughters to Rájputs of first and second classes, and receive their wives from half Rajputs of class IV.
- 30. Half Rajputs of class IV who are considered as first class Thakkars, intermarry between themselves, and receive their wives from other Thakkars, but give their daughters to third class Rajputs only.
- 31. Thakkars of lower class, not coming under the category of Rajputs, now intermarry and give their daughters to Rajputs of fourth class, but cannot take their wives from out of them because the customary widow-marriage among these has degraded them. Suthras are known for their celibacy. Brahmans, these has degraded them. Suthras are known for their celibacy. Brahmans, Khatris, Banias, Aroras Mahajans and Bhabras, have generally only one wife. Infant marriage is a rule almost amongst all the Hindus, excepting, of course, the Shudras and the other low castes.

- 32. Amongst Brahmans, Rajputs, Khatris, Banias, Aroras, Bhatias, Mahajans, Kalals and Bhabras re-marriage of widows is not allowed. In all the remaining castes of Vaishas, Sudras, beggars and low castes widow marriage is allowed and the widows re-marry within their own respective eastes. It is not of necessity that they should marry their husband's elder or younger
- 33. No specific ceremony or ceremonies are performed on this occasion. Simply a few near members of the family and caste collect and cover the pair with a coloured sheet of cloth, and this is known by the name of karena or chadar andari. No Brahmans are employed as no ceremonies are performed.
- 84. Arora, it is said, is the corruption of Rora (a stone) as previously weights were of stone; this caste is named after weights. But they do not show any reverence for weights.

Sunar (goldsmith), Lohar (blacksmith), are named after sun (gold) and loh (iron) with word ar (worker) added to it. Similarly Batchra, a stone dresser. But or Bata, a stone and chra, dresser, &c., &c.

## Status in relation to the land.

2 8	Brahman Thakkor Maphas Hajputa	E, Chamb 0. Balano. 7. Jat. 8. Salahria	10.	Longali Baghal. Bakwal. Ottos osstes
	713	1000 second to militirative		

- (b)	With regard to cultivation—	
I. Brahman Y. Jot, S. Kambok 4. Sanjo 5. Timbin 6. Lahan 7. Monhas	B. Charms O. Balco. 10. Halabria. 11. Jangon. 12. Baghal. 13. Rakwal. 14. Blackgraith.	16. Alegia. 17. Dooms. 18. Chamies. 19. Bawares. 20. Other onalse.

To eat flesh is allowable for Chhtaries, but prohibited for Brahmans. Similarly among Baniasis and Jogis eating of flesh and drinking of liquor is permitted by Shastras, while it is disallowed to Brahmans.

Sweepers are the lowest of all the castes. No caste except low and impure ones will eat kachi or pakki touched by them, or drink or smoke with them. As regards Mohamedans the order stands as follows :-

Original Mussalmans are :-

Sayad, Quraishi, Mughal, Fathan and Awan.

- (a) Converts from Bajputs, are Chib, Jaral, Bahoo, Gakkhar, Durwah, Manhas, Bhatie, Chauhan, Charak, Salaria, Katal, Khokhar and Thakkar.
- (b) Converted Vaishas are Khojas from Aroras, Kakezai from Kalais, Jat, Gujar, Kamboh, Seni and Arain.

It will not be out of place to record here an account of the origin, religion, liabits and customs, &c., relative to the Khojas of Jammu Province.

35. Origin.—Khojas are said to have been descended from the Quraish dynasty. Their accestors came to India from Arabia and spread over different Origin.-Khojas are said to have been descended from the Quraish parts of Hindustan. It is said that like the majority of the Mohamedans of India they are believed to be the converts from Hinduism.

Norz.—Either of the two former assertions seems open to doubt on the ground that how could these that came from Arabia be taken to be converte from Hindulan. It may, however, fairly be concluded that some of the Mohamodan immigrants from Arabia became an thick with the converte to laten that the two became smalgamated into such a homogeneous whole that distinction between the two became impossible, and it resulted in the lates laying claim to their descent and advent from Arabia.

It is about two hundred years one that these people poured in into James from Wasicabad, Gerrat and Bannagar (tabul Wazirabad) and to this reason may be attributed the cause of their holding themselves along from contracting any alliances with the Kholas of ciries other than the case mentioned above

Religion -They all belong to Sunni School of Mohamedans. Some of them link themselves with Quadries while others ally themselves with the nakshbandies.

They are divided into four clans; namely, Chawla, Mahendi Batta, Kathoria and Badwa. All these four class intermarry.

Occupation.—They are from the very beginning given to trade. None of them has ever attended to agriculture. Hide and leather are chief articles of trade with them. Like their Hindu brethren of the same avocation they keep their accounts (bahi khatas) in Hindi characters. There are, however, few who care to get themselves versed in Persian and Arabic with a view to have an insight into their religion. Out of this limited number are selected those who perform the duties of Imams in Masjids and they rank equally with Imams in other sect of Mehamedans.

Dress and Habit.—In dress they follow the generality of their Mohamedan brethren with this differe nee that they are more simple and less estentations. The women are subjected to pardah. Unlike their sisters in the West they are denied the advantage of education and are not a bit advanced from the majority of women in India.

Their habits of speculations and frequent want of funds for purposes of trade do not afford them the pleasure of lavishing their money in costly jewels and ornaments for their ladies.

They do not indulge in intoxicants so far so that some of them even refuse themselves the so-called simple and innocent luxury of hukku.

Marriage - Consent of the parents is essential to form a contract of marriage valid. Wishes of the parties concerned are not sought for, being considered as something disgraceful to the elders, except in rare cases. Infant marriage is not attended to. The consent for nikah is a formal ceremony observed at the wedding rituals. Such consent of course obtains in keeping with the dictates of share. The marriages are confined to their own barodri and they do not give their daughters to other Mohamedans, but instances are not wanting to show in which these people have departed from the established custom and married without the circle of their own baradri.

this practice has been put a stop to by the passing of a resolution with the unanimous consent of the members of the Khoja baradri to the effect that any member of the caste found acting contrary to the spirit of the resolution shall be excommunicated. Wedding parties are entertained with two feasts, one called mitha direct (sweet feast) and the other called namkin direct. At the former guests are given rice, sugar and clarified butter and at the latter mean and place. The absence of dancing girls and pyrotechnic display in a wedding procession proclaims to the looker on the arrival of Khoja barat of the Jammu baradri. The choice of the extent of the dowry lies with the father of the girl. The usual amount of the money spent on marriage ranges between Rs. 50 and Rs. 200.

S6. It is wonderful that a very few Sansis have been returned in the State, and I am at a loss to find reason for this. I can say from my personal knowledge that there are lots of Sansis in the State.

## KASHMIR PROVINCE.

82

- The population of Kashmir is composed of Hindus, including Pandits, Bohras, Jinsi Sikhs and Muhammadans, with their main divisions consisting of Sunnis and Shias. Those Brahmans of Kashmir who have given up their original avocation of attending to the religious duties enjoined by the Shastras and the imparting and receiving of religious education and have instead taken to service as a means of subsistence, strangely enough, are known as the Pandits, and the other class who still stick to their old calling are distinguished as Brahmans or Gors (priests).
- For a lacid description of their origin and traditional history I would refer the reader to the following extracts from the Census Report of 1891 :-
- " The popular tradition is that the Brahmans of Kashmir are in the direct line of descent from Kashap. They are divided into 183 gotras, named after the divine sages or

descent from Kashap. They are divided into 133 gotrás, named after the divine sages or ascetics by whom their clans are represented, though, as a matter of fact, the original patatrye.

Datatrye.

Bhardwil.

Madbgale.

Dhum.

Dhumayon, and (2) Saman Mudhgale. From these three families gradually as each took to a distinct and particular trade or occupation or by adoption and inter-marriage, farther gotras came into existence and new castes were formed. According to another authority, the parent stock is represented by three brothers, Kayitachari, Mammatachari, and Ubbatachari. History further records that between the year 1435 and 1442 A. D., conserchari. History further records that between the year 1435 and 1442 A. D., consequent on the slaughter by the Muhammadan conquerer of all but eleven families of Kashmiri Pandits, excepting those who managed to escape from the country, those left behind assumed the tribal distinction of Malmas, while those who subsequently returned from the flight were called Banamasis. These two surnames, however, have reference to the astrological calendar observed by the two races, Malinas manning the lunar and Banamas the solar months of the year, and it is difficult under the circumstances to regard these as race distinctions, unless the new settlers into the valley after the wholesale slaughter of 1435 A. D., observed the solar month as contra-distinguished from the aborigines whose calculations were based on the phases of the moon. This account may be taken for what it is worth, but there could be no doubt that the above distinctions did not interfere with inter-marriage or social position, till the reign of Sultan Zain-ul-Abdin, when the withdrawal of the interdiction against employment of Hindus in the State, encouraged the study of Persian, and enabled the Brahmans to aspire to high effices in the administration. It was then that they divided off into two parties known as Karkun and Backabat, the former forming the laity and the latter the presthood. To enable this arrangement to be carried out, as all were equally Brahmans of the same status, the Karkons made their daughters' sons their Bachabats. Inter on, such of the Rackins as relinquished the study of Persian and took to Sanskrit literature, began to be called "Pandits," but were not for that particular reason, estranged from their fraternity. Among the Karkuns there is a class known as Bhattaraks who are said to be descended from royal blood, and the Razdaniks from the nobility."

" The Karkans strictly refrain from dan (receiving charity), and do not, as a rule, take a wife from the Bachabate; in all other respects, trespective of gotra, clan, caste or sub-division, they observe the same customs, religious rites, and are otherwise on perfect equality with one another. If any of them commit himself, or take up a lowering occupation, he is called digs (or stained), but does not forfeit any of his caste privileges. Trade and agriculture are looked upon as low, but this iden is gradually losing ground. All Kashmiri Brahmans conduct their funeral and religious ceremonies according to the Nilmat Puran and according to the Vedas of Langak Rishi. The Kashmiri Pandits are mostly Shaktikas or Tantrikas, their favorite goddesses being the Khir Bhawani and Jawalamakhi, but they are also known as Shaivas and Vaishnavs. They unscrapalously eat food cooked in a boat rowed by Muhammadan boatmen, employ Muhammadans as water bearers, and invariably were a white turban on their heads,"

## OTHER KASHMIR CASTES.

"Bohyas.—This is a caste of Hindus not being Brahmans, descended from the Chairi stock, whose principal business is trade and shop-keeping. Having adopted the rites and caremonies of the Brahmans, they are excluded from relationship with the Poujabi Khatris, and therefore inter-marry among themselves. It is not known when they originally settled in Kashmir, but from their customs and habits, it appears probable that they came into the country prior to the advent of the Mahammadans. There is evidence to show that in times gone by they were freely admitted to caste among Pandits, as for instance, the

reputable family of Chaudhri Mobesh, the builder of the nine masonry bridges in the Scinagar Dal and of the dry canseway across it nearly four miles in length, on which these bridges are situated. But with this notable exception, the Bohras do not appear to have been admitted to follow-casteship in any manner with the Pandits. The Bohra woman, unlike the Pandits, does not wear a waist-girdle, while also unlike her, she does wear a nose-ring. In all other respects, the habiliments of the Bohras of both sexes are undistinguishable from those of the ordinary Pandit. In general disposition they are closely assimilated with the Dogra and Bakal castes. The local Parabeaks are an off-shoot of this caste, whose general occupation is personal service."

- "Jinsi Sikhs.—The Jinsi Sikhs are Punjahi Brahmans. During the years 1751 to 1762 A. D., in the reign of the Emperor Ahmed Shab Durrani, Raja Sukhjiwan, Subah of the Emperor, brought the Jinsi Sikhs from Potowar and the adjoining hills to assist him in asserting his independence against his master. As these mercenaries were paid in kind, and had, in the time of the Maharaja Ranjit Singh, embraced Sikhism, they began to be called Jinsi Sikhs, or Sikhs in receipt of rations. The Jinsi Sikh is mostly found in the following portions of Kashmir territory, vir., Parganahs Tral, Hamal, Kirohan, Biroh and Ranbirsinghpora. They live by agriculture and personal service."
- "Muhammadans.—Up to 1340 A. D. there was not a single Muhammadan in Kashmir. In 1341 Bulbul Shah, a Muhammadan ascetic of renown, came here from Tarkistan viil Ladakh, and took up his habitation in a spot just below the All Kadal (fifth bridge of city Srinagar), where his manusclenn is held in great veneration. In those days Reinchan Shah, a Thibetan and Budhist whose original name was Ratanjbu, had been banished from his country while yet a youth, and sought the protection of Raja Udiandev king of Kashmir, who gave him an asylum, and assigned him a jugir to live in Pargunah Lat. Meanwhile an expedition headed by Zukdar Khan marched into Kashmir, and Udandev escaped the general slaughter which followed, by relinquishing his kingdom. Reinchan Shah, who remained behind, fercibly married his Rani (known as the Kut Rani) and took possession of the kingdom."
- "Having been expelled from the father land in tender years, Reinchan Shah was naturally ignorant of the doctrine and ritual of his original faith; he offered to become a Hindu, but on his application being rejected by the Brahmans, Bulbut Shah prevailed on him to embrace Mahammadanism. It was in this manner that the Mahammadan faith first found its converts and adherents in Kashmir, who, under the auspices of a line of Mahammadan kings in general, and Sikandar (idol-destroyer) in particular, increased so stendily that the country may now be said to be almost Mahammadan, the respectation of the Hindu community dating only from the days of Zain-ul-Abdin. The preselytes to Islamism in Kashmir were mostly from the original Hindu population, strangers and foreigners being but few, and this is the more patent from the fact that the present Muhammadan population is divided and sub-divided in accordance with the distinctions observable among their fellow countryneen, though the lapse of years has elightly medified particular caste derivations, so as to make them unrecognizable by the light of previous custom. It has come to be recognized as a sort of analogy, that as the trade, occupation, or habitat of the person, to the parallar affix to his name, as for instance, Asiz-khar, the khar referring to the occupation of blacksmith, Sobhan chan, or carpenter, then again Ramzin Kokpura, from Kolpura, the mans of the ancestral home, &c., &c.
- "Of course it must be expected that a certain proportion of the resident Muhammadan population comprise families whose progenitors or common ancestors had been foreigners, and although, as already observed, these are remarkably few, it is significant that they are up to the present even known as behar as as has or foreigners."
- "The Sheikhs who are the convert class of Kashmir Mahammadaus, as distinguished from the Sayad, Moghat or Pathan, are the following castes, ris. -"
- " (1) Pireador, the descendants of fakire (holy mendicants) and others of religious worth or sanctity, quite irrespective of their descent."
- " [2] Babasidas, or descendants of the Khalifus of Makhdam Sabib, whose shrine is considered the most sacred in the country."
- " (3) Vains, the original Mahammadans of Sringar City, considered also the purest and of the best descent. These are sub-divided into castes as follows: -"
  - (1) Kanth, (2) Gándra, (3) Bachh, (4) Bándi, (5) Gánch, (6) Gáni, (7) Dár, (8) Pakshíval, (2) Vakil, (10) Ashái, (11) Shál, (12) Kunra, (13) Ishlu, (14) Díwáni."
- "Of a lesser status among Makamanadans of Kashmir are the shawl-weavers and ambroxierers and the zamindars of the country, and it must be remembered that those from smoon them who know Arabic are, in addition to their names, styled Mallan, Vois and Maulri."

- 39. The Kashmiri Pandit may be divided into the following classes : the priest class who perform the religious rites and ceremonies of the Hindus; the Jotshi class who are versed in mythology and astrology with its minor branches; and draw up calenders, cast horoscope and profess to prophecy future events. Excepting only of course the Karkun, which has been mentioned above, Tiku Rázdán, Tak, Munshi, Mathu, Kachru, Pandit Sipru Bhan, Zitshu, Raina, Wangmo, Maju, Kokhu and Dilu as mentioned by Mr. Lawrence in his "Valley of Kashmir" may be said to be the chief karms or tribes of the Pandits. Of these the Dar family have enjoyed much influence, but it may be generally remarked that social position is determined by the nature of the occupation followed rather than by family knrm; and those who are employed in State service hold their heads high above those who are engaged in trade and culti-The Pandits of Kashmir, unlike their brethren of the sister Province of Jammu and the Punjab, are not so punctilious in matters of chaut (defilement or pollution by touch), and will use water fetched by Muhammadaus. In times gone by a good part of the services in connection with marriage ceremonies, such as the carriage and delivery of cooked estables and sweetmests, &c., prepared for distribution amongst the members of the caste and relatives on the occasion of the ceremonial rites, specially known as bhaji was performed by the Musalmans, and this practice though on the wane owing to numerous causes, the principal being the disfavour with which it is regarded by the Hindu ruler of the country, still holds its ground. The performance of the discharge of religious rites and the duties of priesthood depend on practice rather than on social precedence, and the priestly class is divided into two sections, one being called parahits and the other known as Gurns, the latter hold in point of social status, a second place in comparision to the parchits. In Kashmir also these classes are hereditary just as is the case with this class of the priest-hood all over India. As a rule, Kashmiri Brahmans partake of animal food, but those nevertheless who abstain from indulgence in such food, command veneration and respect for the sacrifice. The use of poultry, garlic and onion is abhorred by a good Pandit, and the penalty is excommunication for those found guilty of their use.
- 40. Watils akin to the mochi class is the only impure caste amongst the Hindús and Muhammadans of Kashmir; they are neither allowed to enter the precincts of the temple amongst the village community nor they are permitted to live amongst the village community. Their residence is distinguishable by the secluded buts at the extreme outskirts of the village.
  - 41. The Muhammadan tribes may again be divided into :-
    - (1) Sayads, who are of all the Muhammadans the most respected owing to their descent from the prophet. These are sub-divided into those (a) who practise primaridi, the vocation of spiritual tuition to disciples; and (b) who have taken to agriculture. The titular nomenclature of the Sayad is Mir, and cariously enough the epithet Mir changes its significance just as it is used either as an affix or prefix to the name of Sayad. A Sayad's position as a priest or a layman is discerned according as the word Mir stands before or after its name, respectively.
    - (2) Mughals They came to Kashmir in the early part of Musalmin reign, but they have now practically lost all trace of their nationality and intermstry promiseuously with other Kashmiri Musalmins.
    - (3) Pathans.—They are more numerous than the Mughals, and inhabit chiefly Uttar Machipura Tahsil of the Kashmir Province.
    - (4) Sheikhs.—This is a very numerous class and represents the descendants of the original Hindús who were converted to Islâm by Musalman conquerors or by propounders of Islâm, like Sikandar, the iconoclast, or Shah Hamdan, the saint. Their karm or tribe name usually resembles those of the Hindús, but they appear to have lost all traces of the old customs which they inherited from their Hindu ancestors. The fact that there is a tendency amongst them to abandon their old family karm and assume any imposing titles makes an attempt at the classification of Sheikha according to social precedence a very

difficult task. Mr. Lawrence may happily be quoted in this connection: -" There is nothing to prevent Abdulla, the Doom, "calling himself Abdulla Pandit if he choose. At first the "people would laugh, but after a time if Abdulla Pandit pros-" pered his descendants would exhibit a lengthy pedigree-table tracing their family back to one of the petty Rajas, lord of "three villages and possessor of a fort; the ruins of which still "stand in Abdulla Pandit's village." The chief among those, however, are Pirzadas, the highly respected class. The Babas, a class of religious mendicants, the Rishis, Sajjada nashins or servitors at Muhammadan shrines and the Mullahs. Among the inferior tribes may be mentioned the Dooms, Galawans, Chankans, Hanjies, Bhands and Watils.

## FRONTIER DISTRICTS.

- 42. The inhabitants of the Frontier Districts, particularly those of Gilgit and Astore Tahsils, can be divided into the following three chief classes in regard to their racial origin :-
  - (a) Arab race,
  - (b) Aryan race,
  - (c) Aborigines,

now indiscrimnately designated as Shinoke tribe.

The Arab race is again divided into the two following classes:-

- Ranoo.
- (2) Sheen.

(3) Akhounpa.

The Aryan race is chiefly traceable in Yashkan or Bashkan caste, The Dooms and other low castes are the remnants of the aborigines. It is stated that the Sheens are the descendants of Abu Jahal. His cousin, Zalroom, had four sons who having been defeated by Ali, fled to Herát through Persia and Seistan. From there one of them went towards Bashgal, and his descendants now inhabit Kafiristan. The second brother took up his abode in Swat and Bajaur, and the third came up the Indus Valley, and the Sheens of this district are stated to be his descendants. The Ranco caste claim for themselves descent from Muhammad Haneefa, the younger son of Ali. They are stated to have come to Badakhshan in the seventh century of the Christian ers, the period when that iláka was conquered by the Arabs. From Badakhshan they are stated to have moved forward to Chitrál, Yásin and district Báltistán. In Báltistán the principal castes are four :-

(1) Raja (3) Sayad. (2) Balti. (4) Brukpa.

44. Within the above general divisions, individuals of families are distinguished by the name of an ancestor with the addition of "pa" which means "of" in the Balti dialect, or by the name of the place from which the family has immigrated. The principal of these sub-castes are the following :-

(1) Adoalpa. (2) Kodpa. Om. (4) (5) Doom. (6) Gashopa (9) Chhoraspa.

# LADAKH AND EASTERN PART OF KARGIL.

45. The prevailing population of Ladákh and the eastern part of Kárgi are Budhists. They are of Turánian stock. They can be divided into the following castes and sub-castes :-Sub-Caster.

(4) Oonpo, (5) Lungo, (3) Nangsoo, (4) Oonpo, (5) Lungo.
(1) Takhchus, (2) Solpoon, (3) Nangsoo, (4) Tonspoon, (5) Tughche, (6) Naghtuk, (7) Dugpa, (8) Lama, (9) Shinkhin, (10) Sairgar, (11) Lamkhan.
(1) Baida, (2) Moon, (3) Gurva. Nil: Gyapo (the caste of Rajas) (1) Jeerak (the caste of officials) (3) Mungirk (the caste of unitivators) (1) Baida, (2) (4) Reengan (the menial caste)

46. It may be noted that in the Frontier Districts almost everybody performs for himself the requirements that may be necessary for his daily life, and consequently there are few distinct occupations worth the name.

A short note as to occupation of each caste or sub-caste is added.

- (1) Kharpoon caste is now almost extinct.
- (2) Oonpo are mostly astrologers by occupation.
- (3) Largi are mostly physicians.
- (4) Mangirk are largely cultivators. They also follow other occupations such as that of a blacksmith, tailor, &c.
- (5) The Moon usually play upon the native drums, &c.
- (6) Baids are mostly beggars.

The castes observe no social distinction in the use of particular diets. They are, however, careful to marry within their own caste as far as possible. The Budhists have no aversions against Muhammadans whom they give their daughters in marriage and food cooked by whom they can eat.

- 2. In addition to these there are some Sayads also in Gilgit and Báltistán. Though insignificant in numbers yet they are held in the highest of esteem by all classes in the country. In the districts of Gilgit and Báltistán some Kashmíris are also to be found. They are known by the name of Kashers, which in Kashmíri language mean Kashmíri. They seem to have migrated to the country during the time of Ahmed Shah Abdáli much about the year 1760 A. D.
  - 3. Sheikhs, i.e., new converts from the Budh religion.
- 4. Arghons, the half caste Mahammadans. They are the offspring of intermarriages between Budhists and Muhammadans.
- 47. The different parts of the Frontier Districts are inhabited by the following tribes:—
  - (1). Bhuttes or Shinoki tribes found in Gilgit.
  - (2). Bálties in Báltistán.
  - (3). Budhists in Ludákh Tahsil, Zanskar tract and eastern part of the Kárgil Tahsil.
  - (4). Brukpes inhabit a part of the Ladekh and Kargil Tahsils.
  - (5). Gujars, a nomadic tribe, are found on the mountains and the plains alike, in fact wherever pasture exists.

Of these the Bhuttas or the Shinoki tribe of the Gilgit District may be sub-divided into the following four distinct classes—Ranco, Sheen, Yashkan and Doom. The first of these is a tribe of the highest distinction and in point of precedence holds a position next only to the rating families of the country. Not only their features and statures but their manners and habits are also quite different from all other inhabitants of the country. In the order of social scale the Sheens come next after them. Although Yashkans grow in numbers yet they in significance do not occupy very high position. It is insinusted that Aryan blood runs in their veins, but there is no authority in support of the allegation, and as these people have been found in these parts from times immemorial, any attempt at finding a clue to their origin becomes fruitless.

- 48. Dooms stand lowest in the scale, and according to one tradition they are declared to be the relics of the aborigines, while according to another they are described to be the camp followers of the Sheens who settled down here after the conquest of the country.
- 40. Balties are found in Baltistan and are of Turanian descent closely related to Ladkahis and Tiberaus; with their conversion their physical appearance has also undergone a change and the nose is much less compressed than among the Ladakhis. Their hard lives and scanty fare tell upon their physique, as they are usually shallow, thin and care-worn. Their women, as a rule, are extremely ugly looking. They are simple in their habits—straightforward and honest, though they are now becoming more used to the ways of this world. They are

greedy and lacking in generosity. Polygamy is allowed, but few Bálties keep more than one wife owing to poverty. Marriages for a limited period known as mufa, i.e., marriage of the nature of a convenience are common amongst them, and not considered immoral. Divorce is easy, and except among the Rájas, involves no disgrace at all. Early marriage also prevails. In their religious tenets they are followers of the Shia persuasion, or are Núr Bakhshies, a dissenting sect of Shias. The two are not on good terms with one another, but the gulf between them is not so wide as amongst the Shias and the Sunnis. They live upon grain or dried fruits prepared in various ways. Chengan or pole is their chief sport.

50. The Brukhpas are said to have been introduced in the districts by the old chiefs of Skardu subsequent to their conquest of Chitral, and are inferior to pure Balties who never inter-marry with them. Physically they are a finer race than the Balti, and generally more noisy and turbulent but useful withat.

#### DRESS.

- bead which is mostly of patti. The cap is in the form of a sack folded at the ends; they not unoften make use of the cap as their pocket. The women wear a long shirt and in some parts trousers also. Their head-dress slone is a cap, but different in shape to that worn by a man. The parda system is almost unknown in the whole of the Frontier Districts. The whole population of these districts is filthy in their habits and set little store by, very much like their Kashmiri brethren.
- 52. Báltistán—The head-dress of the people of Báltistáu is different to that of the people of Gilgit and Astore, masmuch as it has no fold at the brim.
- 53. Laddkh.—The costume of the Budhist is very different to that of the inhabitants of the other parts of the Frontier Districts; usually they fasten band round their waist above their choqa. Their cap covers the hinder part of their heads and their ears, and no doubt is useful in the intensely cold climate of Laddkh.

The hair on the head are plaited just like those of women in the Punjab, and they have a long plaited tuft of hair hanging behind. The women wear a sort of profector made of black wool over their ears which is by them intended to add to their beauty, but strictly speaking protects them from cold. The women enjoy full freedom.

The chhang beer is almost universally used by the Budhists for general consumption and in the oblations to their deities. It is also used in all religious ceremonies and feasts.

### MARRIAGE.

- 54. Infant marrings—The practice of early marriage is more common amongst the Hindús. The Muhammadans have also now taken to it, but it is not so predominant and is only to be met with amongst the well-to-do families. It is generally prevalent amongst the Hindu tribes of the country, i.e., Kashmiri Pandits. They deem it as one of the most important duties of their life to marry their children as early as possible, and infant marriage is considered by them not only as a proper discharge of a religious duty but is also regarded a reflecting credit on the family where it is preserved. The natural outcome of this is a feeble offspring incapable of any hard work or labour unlike their confrdre Muhammadans who are strong and well built.
- 55. Widow marriage.—Widow marriage amongst the Hindús as a matter of religion is strictly prohibited while no such restriction according to the Muhammadan law attaches to it. A widow amongst the Muhammadans can please herself by contracting as many marriages as she likes. Although not religiously forbidden the Muhammadans of the Srinagar city look upon remarriage with disfavour, and in this they seem to take after their Hindu brethren. Widow marriage is, however, common enough amongst the Sikhs.
- 56. Hypergamy.—This form of marriage is not known in the province of Kashmir. The majority of the people are of the poorer classes and have simple notions about this in general, and this description of marriage indulged in more or less by the aristocracy hardly suits their wants.
- 57. Young Muhammadans are more religious than their confrères of Jammu Province.

The method and the manner of their worship is characterised by a style which impresses the beholder with the deep sense of piety, in fact amongst wags the proverb has it that a Kashmiri (Muhammadau) will soften even God Almighty by bowing and scraping before him.

### POLYANDRY IN LADAKH.

58. Polyandry prevails in two forms, one where several brothers have one wife only; the other where two men conjointly possess one woman for a wife.

One of these two men is the real or first husband and he associates another with himself as a co-partner for his wife, particularly if he has no man to assist him in his husbandry. The assistant husband is locally called Farsakh. In the former case only brothers may take a joint wife, cousins being admissible. In the latter case the husbands are never brothers. It is reported that of a family of brothers the custom is for the two elder (sometimes even three) brothers to share a wife.

- 59 Younger brothers if any become either Lamas or (Mukhpa), i.e., Rhāna-damād. A man may not marry in his own household.
- 60. The explanation given by the Ladákhis of the cause of polyandry is that owing to paneity of land its division is undesirable in the extreme, and therefore it is open to an individual who has none to help him in his daily avocations and cannot afford to engage a servant to join another with himself in all things, wife included. Generally, the wife spends night with the eldest of the husband's brothers when at home, although there are exceptions also to this rule. It is said that in Ladákh there is no device practised in order to secure privacy as mentioned by Strabo in Arabia, but the leaving of sticks, shoes, &c, at the door would imply the presence of such a thing in parts of Ladákh.
- 61. Each house in Ladákh is readily distinguished from the typical family name which it is customary to bear, and which is derived from some common ancestor. As a general rule, the children take the father's house name

or that of the first husband, in case he is an assistant busband. Children take to the mother's family name, where the husband is a mukhpa or khana-damad, which means wife's servant.

- 62. No brother can take a separate wife while dwelling with his brothers. He can, however, do so if he becomes mukhpa, that is, goes to live with his wife in her father's house, in this case he can claim no share in the common wife or the family property, although he may sometimes continue to live in his own house with the consent of his brothers. To quote an actual instance of this, a gentleman named Sanam Piljori bas got four sons, one of whom is at Sabao, the second at Chanspa, the third at Leh, these have gone over to dwell with the family of their wives; while the fourth son enjoys proprietary rights of the family property, &c.
- 63. The family property goes to the eldest son living with the family, and the property passes to him either at his father's death or at his marriage. He is, however, held responsible for the maintenance of his other fathers, and for the dowry of his sisters. In the absence of the male issue the eldest daughter under similar circumstances takes his place and inherits the family property, and as the head of the family is held liable by the Government of the country for the dues, &c., of the State. The surplus female population appears to be disposed of in the following manner:—
  - (a) Ladákhi may take a second wife or even a third wife (locally called chang-changs or joint wives), if his first and second wives are childless, or they are incapable of attending to the family duties. But few can afford this.
  - (b) In Leh many Budhist women become Muhammadans and contract marriage with the ball caste Muhammadans of the country or with Musalman traders or even with sepoys, &c.
  - (c) A certain number take to religious service as chomes or truns.
  - (d) Heiresses select their own husbands.
  - (e) The rest live on labour and in certain cases by contracting illegal friendship.
- 64. There are no instances known of a group of brothers marrying jointly or severally a group of sisters.
- 65. The wife of a polyandric household can introduce or consent to the introduction of her own younger sister as joint wife or chang-chang.
- 66. The eldest brother or the first busband is always considered the father and addressed by the oblidden as such. Younger brothers or farsakh are or is addressed as tittle fathers or father. Custom here agrees with Strabo's account of Arabs in this particular. Natives are of opinion that it would not be an insult to ask a man about his father's name, but it is seldom done, as the eldest brother is invariably held to be the father of all the children unless his long and uninterrupted absence from the family or some other cause of a similar nature renders the possibility of his paternity quite questionable. But even in such a case there is nothing debarring him from the title.
- of the bridegroom or a bride first look out for a bride or mukhpa, i.e. khánadanád, and when these people succeed in finding a match betrothal takes place. The relatives of the bride or the bridegroom as the case may be sometimes after a month or two, sometimes even after a year, assemble to initiate the marriage ceremonies. Towards the close of the day the Nayopa (literally buying men) who are gorgeously dressed cap-i-pis set out headed by the bridegroom for the bride's house and beg entrance.

They are not allowed to enter and beaten back with sticks, unless they successfully pass the ordeal of answering a certain set of questions to the entire

satisfaction of the bride's friends. When they are admitted into the bouse they are permitted to state the object of their visit. A paltry sum of money may sometimes affect the entrance. All this answering and questioning is done by means of songs. A few rapees may assist in opening the door. The gate is generally guarded by two Lamas or more, reciting some words and whirling round the head of the bridegroom an earthen pot with something in it This is broken to pieces by knocking against a stone upon which they first write something with a piece of charcoal. The party then sits down for a feast while music and dancing are going on. The bride and the bridegroom are seated on a carpet together where they dine. On the following day a Lama appears, and reads out some portions from the Budbist scripture. After this the bride and the bridegroom accompanied by their friends ride to the house of the bridegroom where more feasting and dancing is included in, and the number of Lamas now increases. This is continued for several days. In most cases the marriage ceremanies are performed openly, but some poor people who cannot afford to bear marriage expenses at the time perform the religious part of the ceremonies forthwith, reserving the dinner and shows, &c., for some more convenient time. When the bridegroom connires for his bride he is told she cannot be found, when at last produced she is brought to him weeping. This and the beating of the bridegroom's friends with sticks evidently point to what was formerly known marriage by capture, while the name of Nyapo "buying men" applied to the bridegroom's friends points to the former practice of purchase of the bride. But it is said that purchase is now no longer affected, although a rich bridegroom may even now give to the father of the poor bride a sum of money which is eventually returned in the shape of a dowry.

### MARRIAGE CEREMONIES IN GILGIT.

For the following description of the matrimonial rites in Gilgit I am indebted to the Assistant Political Agent at Gilgit, Captain A. D. Macpherson.

68. When a boy reaches 16 or 17 years of age his parents consider it time he should marry and accordingly set about to find a wife for him. As soon as they know of a likely girl, they invite the headmen of their own village to a feast and request them to ask the father of the girl to give his daughter in marriage.

The headmen carry this message to the father of the girl, who entertains them for one or two days in his house. In the meantime the father of the girl invites all his relatives and the headmen of his own village, and consults them in the matter. If they approve of the marriage a prayer is read by both the parties as sealing the promise. The boy's father now presents the following things to the girl's father as a token of their new relationship:—

Cloth
Needle
Kuifs
Rope

A period is also fixed for celebrating the marriage and the party returns. About a fortnight before the appointed time the father or guardian of the boy starts for the girl's village with three taloos of gold (Taloo = 8 mashas) which he gives to her father, and further details as to the number of individuals to join the procession as well as the exact date of the same are now also fixed. Returning home he makes all necessary arrangements and also sends four seers of ghi, called "tao ai ghi" (ghi of the pan) for the "tao" (pan) ceremony, which cannot be performed until the ghi is received. If there is any delay in sending it he has to pay one taloo of gold as a fine for being late.

at 8 p. m. on the night before the marriage. A large iron is placed in the middle of the assembly and a man of the Katchati or Babusi family comes forward with some ghi, atta, and seeds of wild rue or leaves of chili which he places in the pan and then lights a small fire beneath it; as soon as the contents begin to smoke he holds the pan by its brim and lifting it up with his hands above his head commences to dance to the accompaniment of the band while the people applaud and sing this song.

Tang tao Baju Gul yan.
 Tang tao jet Tangu na diayam.
 Tang tao aki Tunanam.

- (2) Tang tao Gilgit Malika. Tang tao jet Tanya na diayam. Tang tao aki Tunanam.
- (8) Tang tao liafat ai yashki, &c.
- (4) Tang tao Romat ai yashki, &c.
- (5) Tang ton Kashir Shoh mira, &c.
- (6) Tang tao polo magpuna, &c.
- (7) Tang tao bears maghinta, Jc.
- (8) Tang tao Uzir Khana Ra, &c.
- (9) Tang tao Suchyo Girkisa, Go.
- (10) Tang tao Maryo Mochtya, \$c.
- (11) Tang tao Nulo But ajih.

#### Translation.

The pan belongs to Bairgul.
 I will never let any one place this pan on the earth.
 I will place it there myself.

(2) The pan belongs to Malik, the chief of Gilgit. I will never let any other place the pan on the earth. I will place it there myself.

- (8) The pan is worthy of belonging to kings, &c.
- (4) The pan is worth being kept by a family, &c.
- (5) The pan belongs to Shah Mir, the chief of Kashmir, &c.
- (6) The pan belongs to Magpun, the chief of Skardu, &c.
- (7) The pan belongs to Maghlot, the chief of Nagar, &c.
- (8) The pan belongs to Khana, the Ra of Yasin, &c.
- (9) The pan belongs to righteons Girkis, the ruler of Hunza, &c.
- (10) The pan belongs to Maryo, the son of Machat (a celebrated person of the Rano family, &c.)
- (11) The pan is placed on Nalls But, &c.

At the same time the women recite the following songs; -

- (1) Thaki wazham Bair Gul yao.
  Thaki wazham jet minyaiki Nadiayam.
  Thaki wazham oki menam.
- (2) Thaki wazham Gilgit malika. Thaki wazham jet Minyaiki Nadiayan, Thoki wazham aki menam,
- (8)—(11) Do. da. da.

#### Translation.

- A large coral grain belongs to Bair Gul.
   1 will never let another string this on a thread.
   I will string it myself.
- (2) A large coral grain belongs to Malik, the chief of Gilgit. I will never let another string this. I will string it myself.
- (3-11) Continues on the lines of the above song till it ends.

The Katchota then places the pan on the hearth but only for a moment and lifting it up again he commences to dance and sing in the above manner. Once more he repeats this performance and thus ends the "Dubau" ceremony. He then brings out a maiden from the crowd and makes her cook some small cakes on the pan; when four or five cakes are ready she hands over her task to other women who readily take it up. Leaving the women to cook a dinner for them the men go to another room where they make merry by dancing and singing throughout the night, which is known as the "Tao ai Rat," the night of the pan. If the procession has to go to a village at some distance, the bridegroom bathes at dawn and then putting on their neatest and cleanest clothes, the retinue starts singing the following song recited by the bridegroom:—

" Aroo rake arga Stomaidodai.

" Ajih at Selam ik theam."

#### Translation.

I will go into my home and will salam my dearest mother whose milk I have sucked.

Hereupon he proceeds to his home to salute his mother, and on his return the party recites the following poem.:—

- (1) Agocroo bai la agoproo But.
- (2) Anhto Shortiz ik ala agoaron hat la agoaron But.
- (3) Nuh but Sonai tulzi agooreo bas la agooreo But,

#### Translation.

- (1) Grow heavy O stone ! grow heavy.
- (2) A blessed day has come to-day. Grow heavy O Stone! grow heavy.
- (3) This stone will be weighed with gold Grow heavy O stone! grow heavy.

Towards the evening when the party reaches their destination they make known their arrival by a merry shout which is responded to by the opposite party. Both parties then enter the bride's house and commence to compete with each other in reciting songs and boasting of the noble and heroic deeds of their ancestors and their chiefs. Then after partaking of food they com-mence dancing, which they keep up till late in the night. The next morning the priest who always accompanies the procession with the bridegroom, reads the marriage service. The girl's father then brings the ornaments, clothes, utensils, &c., for his daughter.

If he is a well-to-do man he presents the above things and does not charge their cost to the husband. By so doing his son-in-law is barred throughout his life from making any claim to the above property, which is henceforth considered as that of his wife, and on her husband's death she can, if she so wish, marry any one she pleases. But if, on the other hand, the girl's father is a poor man, and cannot afford to present the above things free then the boy's father has to pay their equivalent at the time either in cattle, clothes or whatever the arbitrators may decide, and by so doing the bridegroom acquires full control over the property and on his death his wife can only marry again with the consent of his relatives. The above custom is called " Kall ik Mallak." When the ceremonies are over the party makes its preparationa to return. To entice the damsel out of her home the people recite the following song :-

(1) Nikha malai bilite take khiororam.

- (2) Nikha Char ai baroi tike khiororam.
- (3) Nikha Sonala kinjo take khiororam. (4) Nikha Krvoroi achhi take khiororum
- (5) Nikha Mukklo Doni take khiororam.

#### Translation.

(1) Come out O beloved of your mother! why are you delaying.

(2) Come out O water sprite I why are you delaying.

(3) Come out O possessor of golden locks why are you delaying. (4) Come out O mistress of charming eyes! why are you delaying. (5) Come out O owner of pearly teeth I why are you delaying.

On this she is brought out, but weeps bitterly at the separation from her dearest relatives, and the assembly sings the following song :-

(1) Phonar si malai ni nas rothly rangbrijas,

(2) Hune khui ajih brojai Malai ai rothly rangbrijai. (3) Thky bujo dija a nai to Malai ai rathly rangbrijai.

### Translation.

(1) Do not weep O flower-like girl! thy complexion will turn pale.
(2) You will go on a lefty hill O Girl! thy complexion will turn pale. (3) You will by weeping (burn your heart) thy complexion will turn pale.

### POLYGAMY.

70. The subjoined statement shows the Provinces in which polygamy prevails. I am of opinion that our figures in this respect do not seem to be as

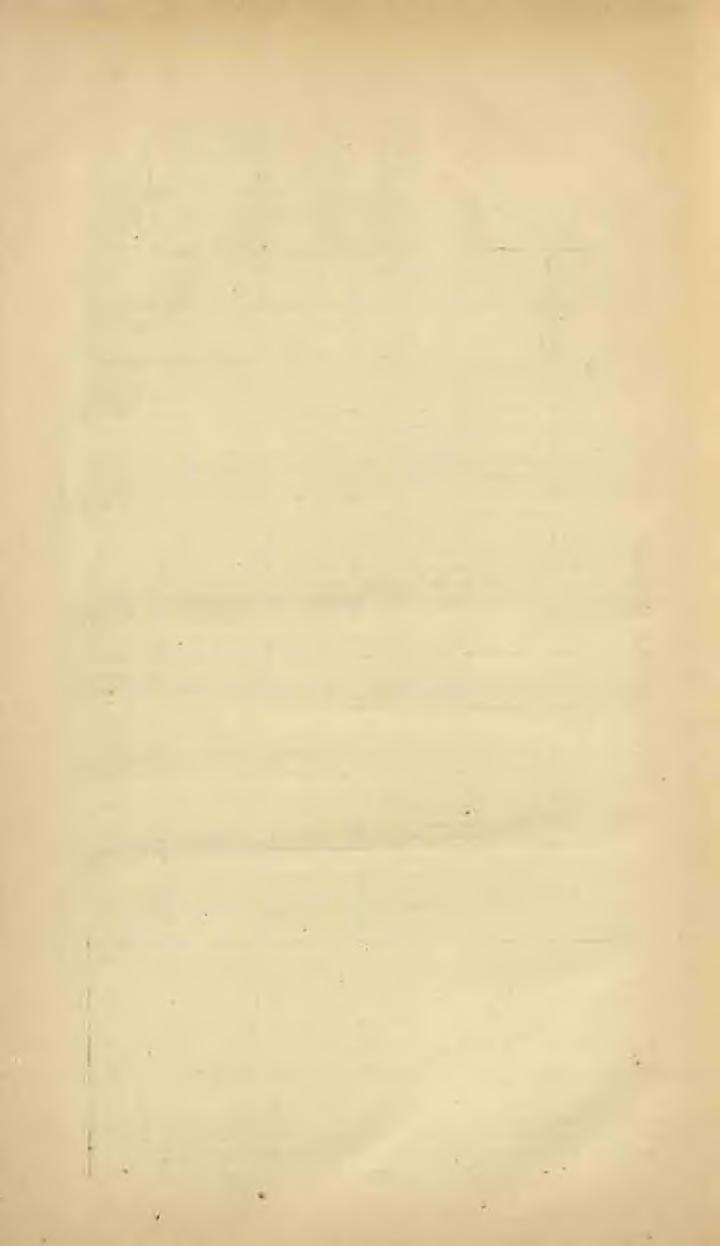
satisfactory as they ought to have been.

- It is questionable that out of the total Muhammadan population which forms the bulk of the entire population of the State, only 552 should have been, as is the case, returned as having two wives, 132 as having three wives and only 31 as having four wives. Of this number 182, 38 and 7, respectively, are shown in the Province of Jammu, 169, 42 and 11, respectively, in the Province of Kashmir, and the rest are accounted for in the Frontier Districts. In my opinion the number seems to be quite disproportionate to the total Muhammadan population, as neither custom or usage nor religion forbids the indulgence of the luxury of having more wives than one.
- It is very difficult to give any reason for this paucity in numbers; excepting, perhaps, on the one hand, the impecuniosity of the Muhammadans in general and a trait of fecundity on the other, characteristic of the Kashmiri females, the consequence of which might act as a bar to possess a multiplicity of wives.

- 73. As regards the Hindús the numbers of males with two wives goes down to 96, 73 and 2, respectively, in Jammu, Kashmír and the Frontier Districts; while the numbers 3, 5 and 1 stand in the same order per male having three wives. In the column showing four marriages only one male is shown in Jammu and three in Kashmír.
- 74. I am again of opinion that in addition to these figures being inaccurate as regards numbers in this instance too they are also misleading as to the fact whether the numbers of the wives represent the living partner or only denotes the celebration of the marriage so many times. I think that some of the enumerators have entered the number of the marriages, while others have gone by the numbers of the living wives and others again of a less careful nature have totally omitted to enter this information and saved themselves the trouble of what they thought useless botheration.
- 75. Amongst the Sikhs there are only 11 cases who have got two wives. Turning to the female population we find that there are only three and two females having two or three husbands, respectively, in the Udhampur District of the Jammu Province; 9, 5 and 1 having 2, 3 and 4 husbands in the Frontier Districts. All these are Muhammadans
- 76. In addition to the two forms of marriages as mentioned above, i.e., polyandry and polygamy, it is reported there exists another form of marriage too, which takes place not only subsequent to but long after begetting of children and grandchildren. This form of marriage prevails amongst a certain community called Thurs, something like Meghs in the District Udhampur of the Jammu Province.
- 77. The original issue in all such cases is not what might be called quite out of wedlock, the initial nuptial rites having been fictitiously performed in symbolic manner by invoking the help of some typical inanimate object, such as a tree, a pillar, a post, the mill stone or the stone and the like for this celebration, when practically the paramour of the girl is the genuine bridegroom all the time. Although not unoften these matrons duly enter into legitimate bonds of matrimony, yet their children bear the names of the object with which the initial marriage of their mother was celebrated.
- 78. This description of marriage may not under the circumstances be inaptly styled Post-gigno-gamy if the Uensus Commissioner for India be pleased to pass the invention of such a term.

Jamma and Kashmir State.

		Renamo		District Tidaxopue.		Folyandry chiefly exists in Ludskii District.	
	1	Lies numbered	.1 1	1	1	12	
	Ommile	Low outsings.	62		1		
	this.	semirania and T	38 1			377	
- 1	0	safferrum on L	28			65	_
	0.8	SEMMERATOR DATA	-			-	
	33	Four sent mice	to-	- 09		Pilip	
	Music	Pagairian equil	혈	(TE.	7	35	-
3/2	-1-	Plve marriages	-		-	- 1	
3	当	Frate maternates.					
2	Steme.	Taxoo mariinkar	11	- 31	3		
PEMALES	510	L'EWO BINKTIBRES.	1 1			L-	
-	N. I	Team and f	<b>4</b> 1				
	0.00	Production under					-
	Пеколи,	Three marrieges:			1		
	-	Two merriages	-1-1		1		-
	3	Pagairton unix 1	4			*	-
	Torali	Association nordT	30	20	1	2	
	T	* sagging all	5018	**		0) (0)	
-		Lieb mullimeral			4	1	
	道	Lone marriages,	*	0	-1	71	
	OTHERE	Three wantemens	55			11	
	0	Two untrainings	149.31	26	- 1	e	
	-2-	Total time to a	=	6	=	5	
	NAME.	Three murthages.	132 31	66	LI 89	77	
	MUSHME	"Pers marringes.	200	isi	100	5	
in.		Jamirinin orig	- 1				
MALER	Sterile,	Pont mutifage.					
3	375	Tree marriages.			2		_
20		expirm na).	=	=======================================			-
	1	Pastinin 1414	-		- 12	9-3	
	Heynor	antition and a	- On		,639	-	
	2		E	8	下	8.9	
		neguirmen on l'	i i				_
		= <u>विधासकता कराते</u>		3	4	-	_
	4: 1	Laut mytagakas	- 및	31	1121	12	_
	Toral.	. Philippen vital!	888 172 41				
		ingairma owl	88	12	28 28 79	200	
		Semilies.	E	-	2	4	
	3	*state	1.096	3	200	100	
	Torate		1.386.1	3	200	75 76 7	
		an-coff.					
				1	Ė	7	
			3	2	1	-1	
			rate	¥	1	-	
		40	Garke Torat	1	- <u>-</u>	Tie	
		Pantres	Care	Jammu including jägur	4	à	
		-		Huip			
				action			
			İ	n li	THE STREET	1	
				ame.	Kashmir	Rioutier	



### CHAPTER IX.

### OCCUPATION.

The columns of the schedule dealing with the occupations of the population have not been as fully or as clearly written as one would lave wisholl. In villages or amongst the rural communities there are to be found but only a very limited number of occupations in the majority of cases, in juxtuposition to cities where gathering of the people from different parts of country and the comparative high standard of comfort, constitute a cause for the supply of varied and numerous demands by the cosmopolites who inhabit the place; and this accounts for not only the different description of occupations, but the promiscuous nature in which they are sometimes practised. I am of opinion that so far as the main occupations of the classes are concerned, there is little reason to charge enumerators with discredit notwithstanding the fact that some of the entries were a little too indefinite. A great number of them, however, have failed to fill up the columns for subsidiary occupations, provided for in the schedules, and thereby perhaps vitiated the desired results. The reasons for the omissions were probably not only wish on the part of the enumerators to avoid any elaborate discussion with the party interrogated, but also his own carelessness coupled with a desire to finish the enumeration of his block as speedily as possible. scheme of the classification of the occupations is one as proposed and issued by the Census Commissioner for India, differing considerably from the system adopted in previous years. Males and females, actual workers and dependents, have for the first time been distinguished from each other, and this fact combined with the other differences of treatment renders comparison between the results of 1901 and former years a matter of some difficulty. It may be possible here and there to point out variations in the numbers following any one trade or profession; but, on the whole, it appears desirable to restrict one's remarks to the results recently tabulated, and thereby afford a basis suitable for furnia comparison.

(2) We would deal firstly with the three or four occupations followed by the largest numbers of persons in the State. A perusal of Table XV shows that the occupations which claim the largest number of persons in the kingdom are (i) agriculture, (order 5); (ii) textiles, fabric and dress, (order 12); (iii) personal, household and sanitary services, (order 6); (ii) commerce, (order 18); (i) learned and artistic profession, (order 20); (ii) independence, (order

24) ; (vii) food, drink and stimulants, (order 7).

A glance at the Subsidiary Table I attached herewith will at once exhibit that the number of actual workers is invariably less than the persons supported. It is only in the 12th order of textiles, fabric and dress that the percentage borne by the actual workers to persons manupported is the highest, i.e., 2.26 as against 2.38, excepting, of course, order XXIV in which the proportion as horne by the actual workers to dependents is nearly equal, i.s., 1.06 and 1.40. Agriculture demands our particular attention not only because the recent Famine Commission speaks of it that, " At the root of " much of the poverty of the people of India and the risks to which they are expos-" ed in seasons of scarcity lies the unfortunate circumstance that agriculture forms " almost the sole occupation of the mass of the population, and that no remedy " for present evils can be complete which does not include the introduction "of a diversity of occupation through which the surplus population may be deawn " from agricultural pursuits and led to find their means of subsistence on manufac-" ture or some such employment," but also because of its being the only occupation out of the seven ones counted above in which the proportion borne by the supported persons to the actual workers is the highest and stands at 542 per cent, on the total population of the State. Under the specified classifications it consists of :- (a) landholders and tenants ; (b) agricultural labourers ; (c) growers of special products; (d) agricultural training and supervision of forests.

(4) Turning our attention to each of these sub-orders we find that in (a) the proportion borne by the actual workers to the dependents is almost equal as it naturally should be. But in the second sub-order (b) of agricultural labourers the percentage of dependents falls far short of the actual workers which stands

at 1.57, out of which 1.56 is the figure for the rural areas and the remaining 01 stands for the cities. The poor figure of 16 per cent. declares want of interest in the growth of special products.

(5) I again revert to the observation made by the Famine Commission, and remark that manufactures and commerce are undoubtedly the true palliatives for the deplorable condition of the masses. For centuries the bulk of the population of this country has been a patient, indefatigable class of agriculturals with few wants, and contented with the annual outturn of their agricultural labour. This, however, remains to be seen that what change will the exigencies of the time work in the avocations of the people, when I see that the wherewithal "the mobile and restless condition of capital and labour" and the spirit of enterprise that characterises great commercial nations is totally wanting in this country.

The second heading "textiles, fabric and dress" accounts for 2.26 per cent. of actual workers on the total population of the State. This order comprises of the following five sub-orders:—

- (a) Wool and fur (38).
- (b) Silk (39).
- (c) Cotton (40).
- (d) Jute, hemp, flax, &c. (41).
- (a) Dress (42).

In this order the sub-order (s) No. 42 stands highest in both respects—what in respect of actual workers, and what in respect of proportion of dependents to the actual workers—when compared with other sub-orders under the same head, leaving of course No. 40, the preparation of cotton, which shows 64.9 per cent. of the actual workers and 51.8 of the dependents to the actual workers. There are 17.4 per cent. of actual workers in the sub-order and 26.3 per cent. of dependents on actual workers. Next to this under order XII is the sub-order No. 38, i.e., workers on wool and for showing a percentage of 15.4 of actual workers and 19.4 of dependents.

(6) Commerce demands our attention next, and we see that the percentage of the actual workers on the total population is only '64, while the same or persons supported is 1.3. In this order are included the sub-orders:—

- (a) Money and security.
- (b) General merchants.
- (c) Dealings unspecified.
- (d) Middlemen, brokers, agents.

In this class "Dealing unspecified" shows the highest percentage of actual workers, and stands at 62.6. Middlemen, brokers and agents count only 2.96 per cent. of actual workers in this order, while 18.8 and 15.9 per cent. are the figures for the men engaged in carrying on the money and security business and general merchants, respectively.

(7) Personal, household and sanitary services occupy '80 per cent. of the total population of the State, and persons supported by them bear 1.11 percentage.

This head comprises of :-

- (a) Personal and domestic services
- (b) Non-domestic entertainments
- (c) Sanitation

Percentage of the actual workers under the head sub-order is only '10; 4:36 comes under the head of sanitation, while 95:26 per cent. of the population is under this head appropriated by personal and domestic services.

(8) In the list of the occupations then appear the "Learned and artistic professions," which affords engagement to about 62 per cent. of he total population of the State, the percentage of the dependents being 105.

This order gives rise to the following sub-orders :-

- (a) Religion,
- (b) Education.
- (c) Literature.
- (d) Law.
- (e) Medicine.
- (f) Engineering.
- (g) Natural Science.
- (h) Pictorial art and sculptures.
- (i) Music, acting, dancing.

Now, we see that religion is the only profession which claims the largest number of persons in this order. The percentage for the actual workers stands at 73.03 while the figures for the dependents in the same sub-order are 76.87. Amongst the other sub-orders of the same head it is only education that shows a percentage of 7.83 for the actual workers, while the percentage, 2.15, is claimed by law, excepting medicine, which cuts a very poor figure of '44 percent. Adverting to heading 6 "Independent," order XXIV we observe about 1.40 per cent, of the total population of the State who are found in the columns of supported ones, while 1.06 is the percentage on the total population of the actual workers. We find only two sub-orders—

- (a) of property and alms;
- (b) of "At the State expenses"

under this head, and find that while one (a) exhibits 89.82 of the actual workers and 87.22 per cent, is the proportion borne by the dependents to the actual workers in this order; the other (b) shows 10.1 and 12.9 per cent, respectively, only.

- (9) We can see that the calling pertaining to the vehicles and vessels, No.X, in the list of classification by the Census Commissioner, claims the smallest number of persons of the total population of the State, the percentage of these going down as low as '0001 of the dependents on the actual workers and '00014 of their supporters. The sub-order cart, carrying, &c., however, demands the attention of about 50 per cent. of this order, while 25 per cent. are found to be working in each of the other two sub-orders. In the scale of ascendency, orders XXI and XXIII stand upon the same footing, and in each case show '01 per cent. of the total population of the State engaged in the occupations, while exactly the same figure is for the dependents on the actual workers.
- (10) A perusal of the Subsidiary Table IV attached to this chapter will show that majority of the population we find employed as workmen or engaged in other subordinate duties. The columns for "owners, managers and superior staff" is entirely blank, with the single exception of 15 employed in waterworks department of the State in both the Provinces of Jammu and Kashmir.
- (11) A glance at the Subsidiary Table VII will show that order XXII, earth-work and general labour, shows an increase of cent. per cent.
- (12) Indefinite and disreputable professions show a decrease of 99.7 per cent, and the reason for this may be accounted for not only in the advance of civilization, but also in greater accuracy and precision with which the enumeration had been conducted. Leaving the twenty-second order out of question we find that order III, service of Native and Foreign States, shows an increase of 93.5 per cent, since 1851.
- (13) We find that there seems to be a general tendency towards decrease since 1891. Turning our attention to Subsidiary Table IX we find that the proportion borne by the female actual workers to the male ones is highest in order XXIII, and shows a percentage of 167.8, while in order VIII it is nearly half. Naturally enough, it is lowest in order III, the service of Native and Foreign States. In order XII the proportion stands at three-fourth per cent. Excepting the orders XXII, XXIV and XVI the percentage of the female workers is fairly low.

## Subsidiary Table No. I.

General distribution of Occupation.

			Pencaya zura e port		PRICEST.	NEW ASID	PRESENT ACTUAL S EMPLOY	TORES BS	Processed Depended Authal win	OF HE
Окака 13 / 8са	ORVE		Ferware starrouthed.	Actual workers.	Actual washing	Depondente	In challen	To thing series	In orbitee	In rural news
1			3.	ã	4	\$	6	-7	à	OF.
CLASS A-	-						468	-15	08	153
	Ne	1	32	21	Lake	178		36		17
Sub-order	-		-	-	25	80/8	11-8	100	nite	18.7.
		6			10 0	105	F 02	10:0	37	4.5
	78	3	"	-	21.0	10.00	31	45'6	37	55/3
Course on		п	1.5	-90		10	13	13	40	-7
Busander	00			-11	7:57	20.50	1.37	6:50	915	17:81
- Is	-	1	7.5	44	02-10	7959	47-27	14.80	41/41	37.68
Owner		111	49	:20	-		*10	98	-28	15
Sub-order		6			06:85	197 198	50.51	19:34	00.83	au In
4.4		7	+61	189	2:20	201	6.65	2:29	-	201
7. 7										
U(4353 H-										
Ошика	No:	IV	75	184	1995	100	D	144	0	175
Sple-order	lie.	8		-	0000	99.4	1301	08%	1	TO'S
Pr Pr	10	: ()	44	=	169.	-837	17	227	15	*15
Owner	1	v	512	50-98	g <sub>0</sub>	-64	-9	20:53	To	54-10
Sab-order	-	ro.		-	98:14	00:29	-90	02.78	-001	B0-3
- 4	M	H	-	fair.	1107	1/2	10.	1-58	-	52
b 0	04	12:	649	200	45	114	98.	-0.9	040	ik Did
20 25	107	13	-1	144	0.00	500	108	-156	-02	(104
						-			-	
CLASS C-		The last								
(JENER	No.	VI	1153	1831		194	17	72	(23)	48
paleorder	74	14		181	9526	USTER	10.00	28.00		75-20
-	910	15	75	1-8-1	10	18	-04	-00		13
10 4	19.1	10	47	191	4786	344	2.18	0.18	243	13/20
CLASS D-										
OLASS D-	No.	VII	1:00	(14			*18	79	24	1 40
Sub-sugar	aygh.	17			1143	40.06	8:55	2000	1	100
	98	18	1	***	5315	45 85	PG	43'04		
H 100	No.	10	1	***	12.47	11 08	15	10/27		14-600
1						2,2,373	-	1 35		1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE No. 1-continued.

		Percentage Portice		PERCENTAGI OAUGR AN OBOXI	5 Stu	PERCENT LOTUAL W EMPLO	ORRERS	PERMITAD DEFENDENT ACTUAL WOL	OT U
DADER AND SC	n seura	Formus supported:	Actual wotlings.	Actual workers.	Depresidents	In cities,	In rachi seess	In diller	th rays acres
1		2	- 3	4	5	6	7	8	.0
OLARS D-CONT									
Owner	No. VIII	15	13	5+4		102	411	394	-1.1
Sab-order	. 20	-		3.94	37	1/02	-08	37	Bri age
14 FE	41 2t	9+0	= 1	98-9	96.8	18-6	551	245	71-6
GRone (1)	o IX	11	05	20	35-	103	103	705	35.8
Sab-order	11 22		ļā.	162	81.3	65	98	425 759	454
-96. PF.	* 3	3	110	92.4	121/3	15.8	+00002	0001	000
ORDER IN	10 X	-0001	00014		141	-00007		199	
Sab-order	14 24		1	25	111	Man	25	100	Ser See
76 H	,, 25		des	50	100	50	25		50.00
ar n	26		200	25	6.0		-19	-05	97
TROPS n	, XI		-32	216	1-56	333	212	20	1:33
Sab-order	27		1.044	2-01	1.15	1:55	140-	248	-67
p 4.6	(H 28		101	-20	30	23	103	128	-05
90 0	11 20		141	735	5.28	1-23	a-to	1.00	4:52
W	71		14.0	-98	0.20	-76	-69	1/34	:88
148 19	31		1.0.1	-09	01	00	-03:	104	10.7
19K - Ph	35		1000	1-65	1, 59		4.00	1:05	404
48	44		140	-7.00	217	107		101	
eq há	30		100	7:03	5.8	6-88	115	5-39	31
- 18 - 19 -	liv		146	74-53	70'88	(3)	78'54	-13	70'25
76 9	45		***	203	3:85	1-29	378	805	4:55
n T	N.A.		2:20	link .	ne	92	194	-68	1-72
Sub-order	3		144	184	19-4	9-4	6:0	8.0	10-5
	. 20		1774	1.84	2.6	1/1	77	13	1.55
100 100	-		114	649	51:3	19-7	45.2	36	49-00
a2 10°			540	14	2	-8	:10	-2	-pp
4. 4	19 T		sek	174	263	10'00	74	15-0	12-7
Oanga u	XII	100	-22		416	-07	16	-00	::32
Egh-order	10 6			549	55-1	20-2	847	15-3	39-16
0 4	i 4		-	8:3	73	2.1	63	8:9	40:
4 4	**		1885	10	1.01	7	-3	·a	1
п 19	16.		199	36'07	36-6	5:37	30'3	44	32.5
11 111									
		1	!-		1	-	1	-	

102

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE No. 1-continued

	PER EXTRACT		Oubke a	NO BUIL	Punctar a	CONSCION	Central Dependent actual was	OZ 83
ORDER AND SELECTION.	Paraona supported.	Actinal weighters	Arthal services	Dupers deutst.	In obline.	Lo sprint assess	To splike	factorial areas.
J.	2	-8	-4	ñ	G.	7	R	D
CLASS D-COMPLEX								
Onnes XIV	192	15		440	5000	144	-01	-31
Salvanier 47	Spin		-00	1.21	106		1.23	199
	-50	well	99-93	99.50	264	90,00	2:00	26:01
Onuga XV	40	198		-100	04	10	09	38
Sale totales 49	-	-	71'11	12021	1598	£510	18.61	56:57
y 14 14 150	die	lands:	28 85	20:76	1 67	2658	10.0	25%1
Onden o XVI	-02	-03	-24	+	01	-01	01	-01
Supordur 6		Take 1	\$1	1/05	441	ñ.	100	103
M = 11 (51	100	1480	0739	19594	52-65	12-25	2131	44-63
OHERE " XVII	76	-38	- 1	-	00	181	039	72
Sab-order 53	page	-0.00	23	-75	02	131	*08.	73
GLASS E-								
ORDER No XVII	7.53	704		140	784	1	26	1:04
Salvanies , 6	le con		18:8	9-04	Disk	Lien	1549	7-50
	-		15/0	15 65	400	11:49	5:65	10
		424	69:6	25%	1281	49-79	89	21:9
a is 6		Lm	296	3/2	1:45	1-51	2:2	2:1
ORIZE . XD		-85	_	164	10	45	-12	-83
Sub-order . 5		-	1:03	1.03	7.1	-312	58	-163
10 to 10 E		den	37'68	419	28	35 18	8-22	38-6
m n n 6		-	543	46.6	2021	20.09	1805	397
		74	5:10	5.3	1.02	944	2:33	2.8
- 4 - 6	2 (200	462	191	0.07	1:9	71	17	13
	-							-
Chass F-			1	-		-		-
Zo. Z	1 165	-82	100	.,,,	-13	40	24	*19
Sub-ord : (	3	775	78:03	70 87	Hell	82-62	11/83	65-0
n n = (	6 -11		8:83	3.0	1:15	2-68	1:57	1/9
2 5 A I	5	- in	7:59	5-91	1.55	6:23	5'30	20
2	6	148	215	2-91	136	-09	1000	1:3
a a a	T	7940	5.5	5.20	1.79	1/51	1-90	8:1
2 4 4 1	· · · ·	917	90	142	045	-22	138	1
A 10 19 1	19	2	214	-'01	1		-	-
p 10 0	10	-	3.7	8:05	354	-3	3:68	1 3
4	71	Jan 1	3:0	105	7	2.9	469	21

103
SUBSIDIARY TABLE No. I→concluded.

	Percentagi Forel	or colu	Pancayean Oston at one	en Som	Panyent ACTUAL T EMPLO	TOR ERES	PERCENTAGE OF HEFESDESTS TO ACTUAL WORKERS		
Order and Sub-order.	posanddsic mostatiji	Astinal scarfishs	Actual workers	Depondente.	to ettim.	to confinction.	In earliese	In rural areas.	
t	2	78	4	8	6	7	- 4	31	
OLASS F-CONCLR. ORDER NO XX-									
CONCED		-			10.	Tile Tile	- 0	701	
ORDER , XXI	01.	-01	-	-	L0303	( to 00)	1250	665	
Sub-order 72	Like	-48	25'88	17.85	12:50	50-50	12960	68:35	
n 14 73	1	Tes	71:11	9200	(京年)	24.65	(270)	ESC 4043	
CLASS G-		144			-12	100	114	80	
ORDER NO. XXII	24	169	2.	8:1	-2	42	-08	200	
Sub-order 11 74	-11	244	V.5	Dri d	187	778	25-4	X1.5	
44 M a 73	111		籍市		-0	61.	0	-03	
Onnes XXIII	01	-01	10	And the second second	471	10:34	3,855	14.54	
Babberden i. 70		100	20.24	\$9.00				170	
n 1 77	499		20	1.3		inge		1.0	
	4	_							
CLASS II-						100	349	130	
ORDER NO. XXIV	1 10	1.00	1000 000	1995	05			81:50	
Sub-order 78		341	89-82	87 11	1/80	8003	-11-		
70	04	146	10/1	12-9	2:21	7 80	2:00	10-81	

# Subsidiary Table II.

# Distribution of the agricultural population by districts.

		-					read by	Sultazal district	Pencentaun, rünak son	TAPIOX	
	Dist	incl					Population sapported by agriculture	Percentage of agricultaral population to district	Adioal workers	Dependent	
		ì					9	*	4	22	
James Courses	-04.			-	-1-	**	1,781,000	76		100	
Known's Province		376,	9m		75		820,295	71	21	30	
Femilies Bistrices	44		NA.	-	-gen	-så	212,572	29.5	22	72	

## Subsidiary Table III.

Distribution of industrial population by districts.

							tead by	of indomeral a to district	Percentage on indu- telal population of		
	Dý	etriote		4			Populative experted industry.	Percentage of to population to population.	Actual workers.	Depondents.	
,		1					9	3.	1	5	
Lamin Province	113.	nud.	-	-44	de la dic	tak	\$66,893	105	11.9	112	
Kashmir Province	Can-	-	-	-	***	-	178,056	154	118	wid.	
Fromhur Districts	440		P.O.	7	119	-	1,732	- 7	4	-3	

# Subsidiary Table IV.

Distribution of the industrial population by Domestic and Factory Industries.

							Usenser.	Warkman	Train	PERSONAL WOL	
Na	no or T	w Dent	CBUT.				managers, sujerior staff	and other subordi- notes.	Total actual workers	Honse workers.	Factory workers
	1	1		-		-	5	3	4	6	6
			_			-					
utchess and slaught	erexy		No.	L.		ija:	- 10	207	297	100	461
ow and buffalow her	проти вт	ini ne	ilk ni	nd bis	tter sol	lere	70.0	5,804	5,694	100	-11
lattermen and fish e	sferm	10	441	[694]		200	-577	723	7±3 102	100	-11
The state of the s			***	HH 191	447	1600		8.	á	100	611
lowl and egg dealers they propagate and	etlers.		913	m.	100	WEEK	- 6	1,670	1,679	100	99.4
				666	F8.8		169	794	794	100	-
	1.07	w.		144	-40	1241		1 3	3	100	0.77
A COMPANY OF THE PARK OF THE P		100	974	9400	191	900	100	1,709	1,700	100	I bec
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	100 E1	**	Selection of the select	res	791	200	344	4.042	4,049	100	lin
izalu unil palse doul		-	994	1.00	1.000	1/4	995	1,124	1,104	100	-
lrain parchers .	V9 11	-	117	141	Carrie	-		68	600	100	196.6
lakers of sugar, pro-				and	181-	-	0.00	3,718	8,739	100	1984
			100	115	1995	11	101	400	604	100	300
hij sathers	ilakera	FT:	875	110	100	- 200	100	172	472	100	341
Sweetment makers			ii ii	160	rele	7.00	168	780	730	200	-51
galler-		jen -	lini	140	1000	200	m - 4	189	1,899	100	7411
ingerable and fruit a	sellera		200	110		this a		1,89#	325	100	1911
disselfances terated water busine	dame.		F64 448	-44	100	med I	991	1	3	160	1984
Chicago Control Contro		- R	121	ma Fi	100	244	445	3.1	11	190	971
		en e	1.60	1000	WEE	100	- 60	- 2	20	TO	3.0
Karnen de en	77 10 1	144	1.51	ion	222	194	15		30	100	101
ardamon, head-los	faults	rocke	nt sel	Litri	par saude	141	,111)	1,219	1,310	7.5.5	900
incere and Concert	opndon	Deni u	MALOTE		EESTED .	113	144	85	25	100	100
iplam, bhang, gauja	in large at	oliera	2000	188	also s	1.640	****	19			19
The state of the s		121	4.65	2012	212	799	10	1,5397	1,597		1998
foluces and shull se			ker	1	100	- 11	898.	461	451		2.12
Ende e saile ca	poka s	178	-	-	100	100	200	15		- 1	100
Wine and spirit dier		tide	440	0.00	291	10	***	il.		100	
Miscellatmona			1960	244	994	447	\$10.	3	3	2000	
Match regulin torch	Tigana), I	lantor	ni mak	PED BE	od seller	s, &c.	911	53		THE STATE OF	5371
Callingian minute at	olly bles	promote by c	ALTER A	LDD	196	**	-	8		2010000	**
Coat dealers, brokers	c, comp	any n				0.00	200	1,400	4 500 00		A Lan
Hay, green, and fod Firewood, charcon's	uni con	ergani eran		78	141	17	144	2,310		100	
Brick and tila factor	Low	114	Link		U1964	We.	in	84			
Stone and marble w	peka	000		- Gen	10.0	777	310	No.			
Brick and tile make	re.	111	HIT	-	(100	1000	755	9.50	11.00		
at 10 per lang	healt been	resilent	913	20.0	m	18.00	100	mi	The state of the s		
Lima, chaman sud e	1500	Deri	least .	0.00	910	1100	797 244	1.5	2	100	TIT
Building contractor		eve	Sel	911	-116	179	in	33			
Magues and builder	B		and.	-	144	-119	Tyle	871			
Painters, plambers.	and gla		-11	1911	1971	997	-	50			
Thatchers		100	Stell	-1.8	Net	446	1911	46	1 46	7 160	
Rolling and termy	ay fuerbo	arine	1100	271	100	- 14	107	1		100	like her
Palaters of carriage	<b>6. 多仁</b>		200		916	947	11				
Shirewrights, bust to	mlaare,	Ac	(491)	- 111	100	12	1079	int			
Papin makeri aud s	ellura		1919-	-11	6.61	200		444	1 1	100	0.00
Spationers	8		PC	910	698	200	911			100	200
Princing press Uned press propriet	turn, lit	hogen	phora	and 3	rinters	444	100	97			
Resche handers	101	44	0.001	med	727	-649	765	55			
Rook as here, bottle n	growth a	and pi			9.66	1319	200	10	- 10		
Water and clock me	lees ku	d one	eigna	200	440	100	700			100	
Wood and shony on		of select	- PAR-	201	erd.	1898	100	11 3		1,100 (0.00)	1 10
Cattern starup muka	ce mad s	ection	N. V	0.00	219	477	***	14			
Torners and Issues:	THE S		Carrier .	0.004	6.44	010	ini	200	d'a c		1,000
Day of which haven would belle	all Miller	in aufüng	FOTE	110	100	444	200	10			10
Miles Sink and tale	WHITNEY	强 纯的信	E-2   (水下	Loren	-	1 1000		9	F) 1		
Mesnic and alabama. Toy, kite and rage-	OF BUILDING	nnd -	no there	i	15	S C	977		3	10	A his
There is a minute run kine.	田 海伯塔 900	<b>ELIMEN</b>		499	-	755.44	9.00 b.00	1 4	0 0	2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	
Basilian Workship WOOK	OTS APR	単位目の	278	ber il	999	911	100	1		G 1	2.
Manie and musical	日本工を行行	END T	mken			Auto	181			1 10	ri.
Makers of imagics of	other it	han g	(Navi)	***	(144	255	121	12			9
of plans but	1222	- po-	19,414	0.00	1,600	444	934	1,0	7	1	9 991

# Subsidiary Table IV-continued.

	40.7			Workman	10 m	PRECENT ACTUAL WO	
Name of Industry,			Owners, naragors, asperior stall-	and or har subordi- nates.	Total actual workers	Home workers.	Factory Workers
			2.	3		5	- G
Sellers of plans banglos	in a	1.11	erv.	347	147	100	was:
Imitation and powter jewellery makers Reserv beard and necklars millers	191	244	010	2	7	100	941
Flower garland makers and sellers Subble civil makers, embedderers and seller	20.00	nat.	411	24.	24	100	411
Whip, good and walking stinks, ha, makers	Ten	700	799	104	1124 287	100	981
Kuife and tool makers	A to de	10	mil.	5	5	100	mai
Plough and agricultural implement makers Looms and loom combi makers and sellers	177	1	911	2,975 1,478	2,075 7,478	100	[=]
Mechanics other than Builway machanics	1100	210	100	9 7	2 7	100	Let it
Aronnile	4+8	100	556	208	203	100	=
Ammunition supposes and sellers	Circ.	793	227	54	54	100	810
eeller	110	1995	914 914	17	27	100	224
Makers of awards, spears and other wespons		Seed Seed	924	1,004	1,004	07	33
Shaul weaversi	100	-	111	8,602	8,603	100	700
Persons occupied with blankous, woolien clot	h and	rarn,	7914	280	280	100	m
Wool carders and natural wool.		400		2	2	100	193
Wool divers	246	0.50		8 37	8 37	100	-
Daslers in worlden goods, fur and feathers Silk flaures	148	1000	"" 1	V 900	55		100
Silk mills morm rearers and gocood gatherers	***	722	7	183 142	1490	417	100
" pardeys, spinners and weavers   makers	of silk	braid	355	481	181	***	100
Sollers of raw silk, silk cloth braid and three		-	-	73	73	100	1000
Bills dynts	797	-988	1	1	1	100	100
Ootion spinning weaving	-9201	300	041	1,068	1,068	100	
weavers, hand industry	Fire	250	13.0	12,839	12,839	10.00	101
apinners, siters and years bouters	- 000	999	111	27,417	27,417	100	779
Calenderers, fullers and printers	116	-0.01	148	46 247	247	100	
Cotton dyers	41+	988	418	795	795 188		The second second
Dealers in raw fibres	100	391	199	2	2	100	75
Rope making and net inskers	122	91075 0101	257	31	31		
Fibre multing and bug makers	246	200	made.	203	203		
Embroiderers and lace muslis makers	707	168	144	3 505	606	100	E
Hat, cap, and turbun makers, hinders and a Hosiors and habordarbors	dlora	100	seed.	413 101	101	- 200	
Pioce-goods dealers in his	411	ped	177	1,124	1,12	100	
Goldenikhe dust-washers and darners	268	100	72	9,296			4-7-1
Enumellers	***	- 223	1000	52	710	3 100	1000
Dealers in plate and plateware	100	444	194	27	2	7 3.00	-
Gold and sliver wire drawers and braid mal Workers in gold, aliver and precious stones	(MES)	999	911	2,039			
Dealers in gold, allver and precious stones	116	Tank	1	477	47	7 100	) in
Bram copper, and boil-metal workers sellers	***	-000		178			12.83
Workers in tin, tine, quicksilver and lead Sellers of the, sine and lead goods	6.94		901	67		3 100 2 100	
Iron faundries	***	100	144	1		300	3
Workers in iron and hardware	3 . 110	- 616	-	2,486			7911
Makers of glass, chinsware other than have Potters and not and phochowl makers	ales	944	311	4,93		3 100	) =
Sallees of putteryware	- 116	53	999			3 10	
Grindstone and milistone makers and mond Carpentry works	110	+++	777	4 7,689			3 44
Woodcutters and sawyers	19	011	111	100	10	6 100	
Buskeis, mats, fans, serans, brooms, do., mak	em acd	soller		1,717	111		
Comb and tooth stick makers and sellers Leaf-plate makers and sellers	777	and	300	43	- 6	TO TO	195
Wax, honey and forest produce collectors	and sel	Jara		214			
		-3-1	1	4		1	1

# Subsidiary Table IV-concluded.

	Owners.	Workman		PRECEST ACTUAL WO		
Name of Inscript.	managers, superior staff.	and other anbordi- nates.	Total notual workers	Home workers,	Factory workers.	
3	2	- 3	4	6	6	
Scap factories Chemists and druggists Borax reficers Scap sellers Antimony preparers and sellers Madder, suffron and leg-wood workers and dealers Ink makers and sellers Perform in increase and smallstwood sellers Persons occupied with mescallanoous dyes Leather dyers She boot and sandal makers Tanners and curriers Sellers of manufactured leather goods hides, horns, bristless and books	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0	139 151 1 8 9 5 1 7 213 6,143 1,179 134 02	129 151 1 5 9 5 1 7 2 21n 8,142 1,170 134	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	

S ADAD TO LINE

+

## Subsidiary Table V.

## Distribution of the commercial population by Districts.

				1				orted	n to Dis-	Paragraphics of Con- mencial Perculation or		
		Crista	ricia.					Population supported by commerces.	Percentage of communicated population to Dis- trice, population.	Actual workers.	Dependents	
		1				100			A	*	8	
	:				4							
Jamma Province	- 101	1111	in	1897	e		=	21,529	2:07	71	1:30	
Kasheefe n	100	227	241	CALV	444	214.7	all	10,489	:0:40	1.08	240	
Frontier Districts	щ	100		4		-	(F)	1,885	+54	24	30	

## Subsidiary Table VI.

## Distribution of the professional population by Districts.

	Districks									PERCENTAGE PROFITAGE OF Actual SOCKETS	OFUL STIME
		1						2	. #	*	3
Jammu Province		Shell	164	1944	X(6C)	940)		20,762	176	-65	1 08
Kashmir is is	30	Ser	de.	100	<del>((1</del> )	:81	200	20,484	1:77	58	1:19
Frontier districts	(844)	/855	555		162	444	227	1,580	69	-50	139

# Subsidiary Table VII.

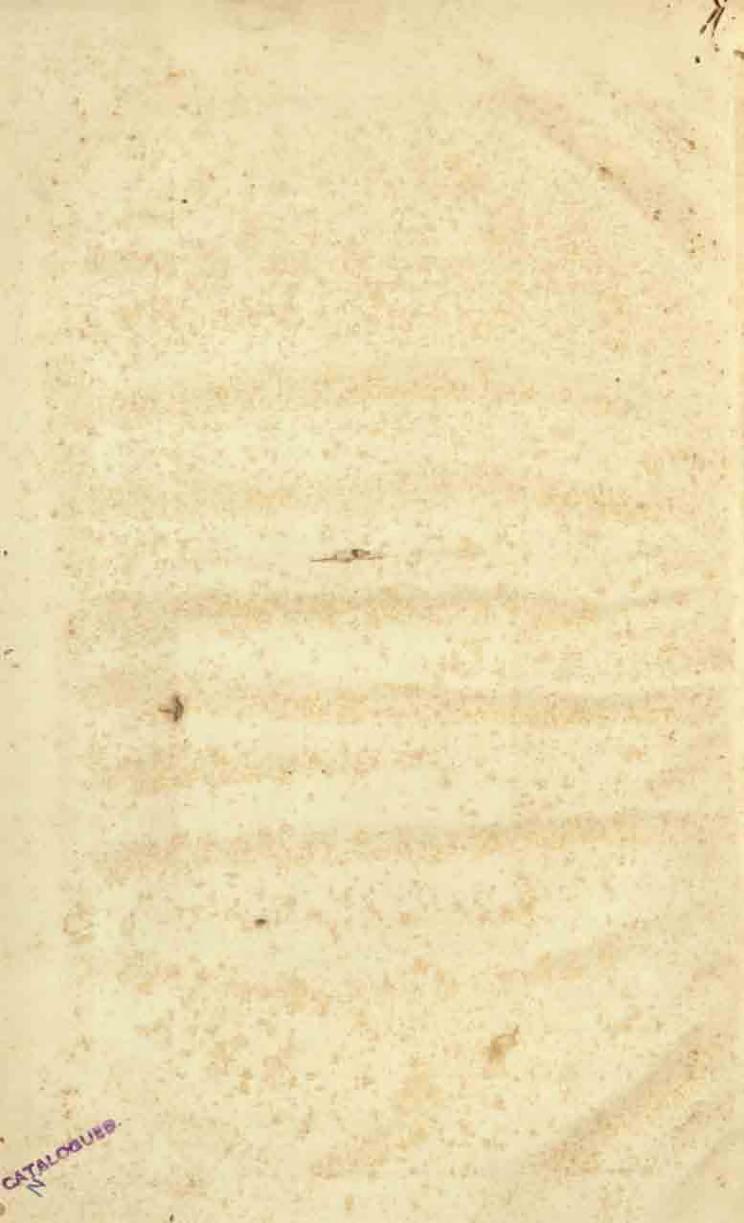
Occupation by orders 1901 and 1891.

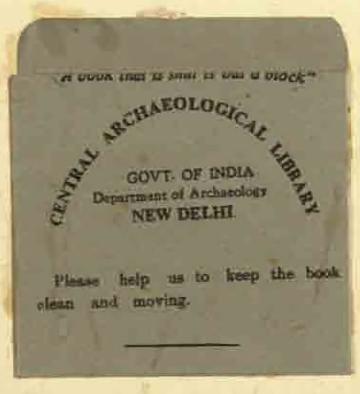
Order.	Popularion supported in 1001	Population supported in 1891.	Percentage of variation (-)
t.	*		
TI	9,291 3,988 12,550 21,780 1,575,108 25,474 49,195 4,443 3,190 4 11,297 69,906 12,006 12,006 12,006 13,514 661 21,801 97,787 14,508 80,575 461 27,464 306 40,992	87,806 10,613 817 29,957 1,722,866 94,773 00,463 15,005 8,002 4,124 145,783 25,516 13,200 26,970 1,064 33,859 61,462 22,318 45,467 2,008	-88% -829 +90% -20% -9% -9% -9% -9% -18% -18% -18% -705 +3% -100 +06% -5% -5% -29% -37% -37% -37% -38% -38% -38% -38% -38% -38% -38% -38

# Subsidiary Table IX

Occupation of Females by orders.

-			
	NUMBERS OF ACTUAL WORKERS.		22
Order.	Minites	Fermeles	Percentage of families to makes
1	#1		A
XXIII	6,000 7,625 8,641 11,281 5,85,348 22,758 24,310 2,665 1,408 4 6,200 30,888 6,885 3,860 6,682 283 9,085 18,185 8,018 16,670 257 15,044 148 24,588	100 101 1,401 34,886 8,105 1,207 58 290 28,667 66 500 259 57 690 640 1,366 1,366 1,366 1,366 1,367	1.7 21 (c) 1.2 4.8 14.0 18.4 18.4 18.9 20 1.7 7.7 19.1 20.14 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5





Sol